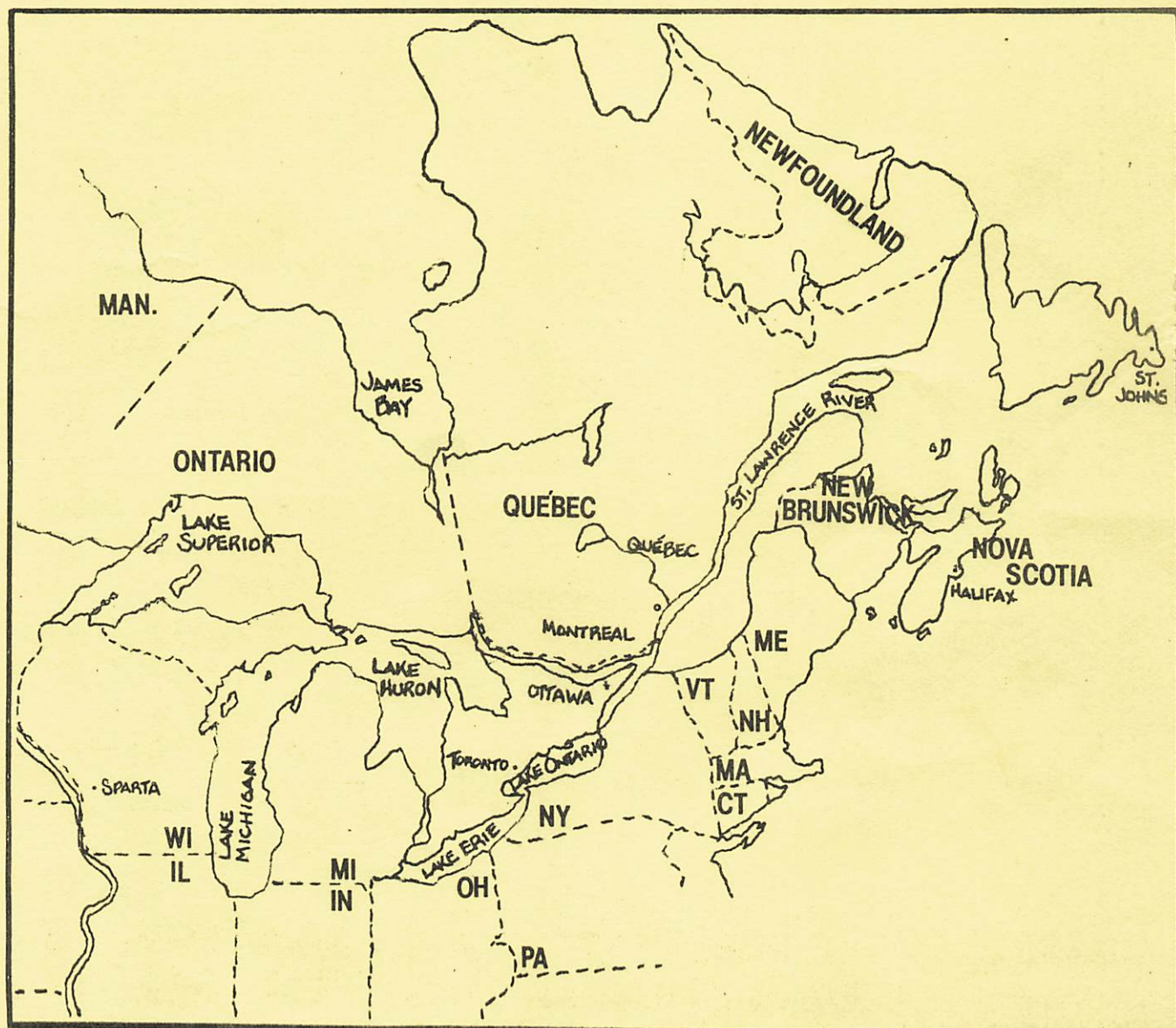


20

# Lost In Canada?

## CANADIAN-AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL



# LOST IN CANADA?

Volume 14	Number I	Whole Number 53	February 1988
Letter From The Editor			2
Queries			3
St-Luc, Quebec Registers 1801-1844			10
Bibliography for Canadian Participation in the American Revolution			16
St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa, Ontario Register 1829-1881 (Part 4)			34
Extracts from <u>The Quebec Mercury</u> 1839			38
Late Queries			44
Index to surnames, pages 212-217 November issue (Volume 13, #IV)			45
Index to surnames this issue			46
Reviews and Ads			50

LOST IN CANADA? (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly in February, May, August, and November.

\$10.00 per year, \$18.00 for two years.

Canadians \$11.00 per year, \$20.00 for two years (in US funds).

One free query per issue to subscribers.

Non-subscribers may place queries for \$5.00, which will include a copy of that issue. \$2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.

Ads are \$1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. \$5.00 minimum.

Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change.

You will be billed for remailing charges.

© 1987 Joy Reisinger C.G.R.S., Editor and Publisher

Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.

Annual index in GPAI (Genealogical Periodical Annual Index, Towle).

Send large SASE for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues.

LOST IN CANADA? (USPS 659-540)

2nd Class Postage Paid at Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

PUBLISHER STATEMENT: Postal regulations require annual publication of the following statement. LOST IN CANADA? is owned by Joy Reisinger, editor and publisher, and is issued quarterly (four times a year) and distributed to 788 subscribers in the United States and Canada who have paid at the rate of \$10.00 per year (\$11.00 for Canadians). The office of publication is located at 1020 Central Avenue, Sparta, Wisconsin 54656.

## LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Renewal notices were included in the November issue to people whose subscriptions were not due for renewal. The expiration date on your address label should be correct and you can ignore the notice if this should happen again. Since I print the correct number of expiration notices, I can conclude that a lot of people didn't receive the notice who should have.

You will notice two typefaces in this issue. The Qume Sprint 5 printer that I have used since 1981 blew its cool and had to be retired. This happened in the middle of printing the camera-ready copy of The King's Daughters. The manuscript had to be printed again with the new printer (Epson LQ-1050) which was also used for this issue. It is on loan only and I am still shopping for a new printer. The big question is whether to go with a laser printer at this time.

The King's Daughters should go to the printer this week. They have a six-week turn around, so it should be ready late in April. It will have a soft cover with perfect binding, 6" x 9", 240 pages, including an every name index. \$13.00 plus \$1.00 postage and handling. Every entry has been double-checked in Jetté's Dictionnaire généalogique des familles du Québec des origines à 1730, Le répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien, Silvio Dumas' Les filles du roi en Nouvelle-France, and miscellaneous other sources. Corrections were made to erroneous entries in Jette and Dumas. In fact, there are so many changes that I hope you will not rely on the old version (as printed in series in LIC? and later assembled as a single unit). The endnotes also direct the reader to other sources for information on the person with special attention to English language stories. If you have French-Canadian ancestors it is nearly impossible to not have one of these people in your line.

Hopefully the book will arrive before I leave for Biloxi where I will speak to the National Genealogical Society Conference (April 27-30) on the subject of the King's girls. Program co-chairs Mary McCampbell Bell and Sharon Sholars Brown have assembled an excellent program with top-notch speakers. I hope to see many of you there.

There is an error in the November issue regarding the April meeting in Detroit. It is the Michigan Historical Conference (not the Michigan Genealogical Council) and I am the only genealogical speaker. This will be April 9 at the Detroit Public Library.

With some good luck and no further equipment problems, the April issue should be out the end of March. If you would like your query to be in there, send it immediately. (continued on page 52)

## QUERIES

PLEASE READ. Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice: mention a time era and place, if you can. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet. Query deadline for the May issue is April 1.

anc - ancestor	grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.
b - born	info - information
bap - baptised	LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)
betw - between	UC - Upper Canada (Ontario)
bro - brother	m - married
bur - buried	mor - mother
ca - circa (approximately)	Ont - Ontario
Can - Canada	post - postage
cem - cemetery	PQ - Province of Quebec
Co - county	pts - parents
dau - daughter	rec - record
desc - descendant	res - resided
exg - exchange	sib - sibling (bro and sis)
f. - feu (the deceased)	sis - sister
fa - father	unkwn - unknown
fam - family	vf - widower (French)
gen - genealogy	vve - widow (French)

Joseph LAMBERT d 1832 St-Nicolas, Levis, PQ, m Marguerite DEMERS. Dau Marie-Josephite m Amable Anaclet BELANGER. Need all info these fams.

Nathalie S. AVERETT, 8001 East Broadway #239, Mesa, AZ 95208

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Mose FAUTEUX b 26 Oct 1865 Detroit, MI, to Rose DUFAULT. Their son Charles m Josephine NANTAIS. Date and pl of m unkwn.

Leo A. BAILLARGEON, Rt. 1, Tecumseh, Ontario N8N 2L9

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Alvin T. DRAKE b 6 Jun 1820 English Can, son of Jehial and Hannah. Alvin m ca 1840 in Can to Elizabeth DE FIELD, b 29 Sep 1818 Can, dau of James and Elizabeth. Is Alvin a bro of Joshua C. DRAKE? Joshua b 3 Feb 1817 Ont, m (prob in Can) ca 1838 to Elizabeth LITTLE b 20 May 1820 NY, dau of Nathaniel LITTLE (NITTLE) and Ann. Joshua's pts listed as William b NY and Hannah MENTROSE b New Bruns. Fams of Alvin T. and Joshua C. DRAKE moved from Can to Lenawee Co, MI ca 1850 and later to Van Buren Co, MI. Alvin T. named a son Joshua, and Joshua C. named his first son Alvin. Lawrence, son of Joshua C. was executor of Alvin's will in Bangor Twp, Van Buren Co 1891. Only clue is from Sons & Daughters of American Loyalists which lists "Hannah MONTROSS m William DRAKE 27 Nov 1815, Ancaster, Wentworth Co, Ont "

Mary Lou BARRETT, 13017 SE 171 Place, Renton, WA 98058

ed note: Hannah is mentioned in Orders In Council 27 Nov 1815. It is on microfilm and available through Inter-Library Loan from Public Archives of Canada.



Need dates and pl of b and entry into Can/USA of Thomas Henry WHITE b ca 1871 London, Eng, d 13 Dec 1928 Albert Mines (Lennoxville), PQ, and his wife Elizabeth KELLY b ca 1869 Ire, d 11 May 1941 Sherbrooke, PQ who m 18 Oct 1897 Sherbrooke. Their ch: Patrick James b 22 Jan 1899 Capelton, PQ; Mary Ellen b 24 May 1901 Graniteville (or Williamstown), VT; Jerome Patrick and Mary Elizabeth may have d infants. Fam to Timmins, Ont (when?) then to Albert Mines, PQ. Thomas Henry's half-sis Beatrice emig to Can and m John MARTIN who was employed by the CPR or CN railway in Ottawa. Elizabeth KELLY had 2 bros: Patrick m Sarah SCOTT and lived Barre, VT area; James poss moved to CA where he m.

Laura (DAIGNEAULT) BELL, 3051 Country Club Drive, Nanaimo,  
British Columbia V9T 3G6

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with any desc of Louis David RIEL. Also need info his grgrpts (8th generation) Jean-Baptiste RIEL and Louise LA FONTAINE of Limerick, Ire. French or Irish? Why were they in Ire before coming to PQ? Any help apprec.

Eugenie (KING) DARCHUCK, 21702 - 8th Place West, Bothell, WA 98021-8132

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to corres with anyone searching GAGNON name in Chicoutimi, PQ. Need m rec August GAGNON to Malvina GAGNON. Their ch: Napoleon b 1894; Delvina b 1895.

Hazel DAULT, N3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

XXXXXXXXXX

Grfa's sis emig 3 Sep 1903 on ship Montebello from Oslo, Norway to Quebec. The agent was Alb. RAFFEL, M R. The emigs were Bertia/Beti BOHLER age 38 and her ch: Agnes Josephine 6; Harald Marius 8; Peter Bernhard 1/2. (Nobody has told me about these first 2 ch--poss b before her m). Her husband left Oslo in Apr of the same yr--I do not know name of ship, but he may have used the same agent. He travelled with Martinus BOHLER--was this his bro? From fam mems and photos with names, these are poss the ch: Edna m Peter, had 1 dau and 2 sons; Mildred; Anton m Margareth; Peter Bernhard (eldest) m Peggy. A photo shows Peter and Beti in front of "Central School". They were working as farmers. They ret to Norway ca 1918 and stayed some yrs, then emig back forever. Beti prob d ca 1935, as none have heard from them since. Any help apprec.

Grete M. FORBERG, 2943 Rogne, Norway

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with anyone researching FRIGON, DIONNE, and SAINDON fams. Antoine Pierre FRIGON m Marie-Anne TROTTIER (dau of Augustin and Angelique LEFEBVRE) 26 Feb 1748 Batiscan. Ch: Augustin m 10 Jan 1780 Marie LEFEBVRE; Joseph b 23 Oct 1758 m Madeleine LEFEBVRE 1 Jul 1782 Batiscan. Were there other ch?

Elaine A. FRIGONE, Box 485, Allyn, WA 98524

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any clues to the MC EVILLAE fam of Upton and environs, Hemmingford and Clinton, NY. David MC EVILLA and wife Bridget BUCHANON, both b ca 1795, d 1860s.

Audrey GERMAIN, Natomas Air Park 3801 Airport Road, Sacramento, CA 95834

Looking for pl of res .wm WYNN/WINN in New Bruns or Nova S 1783-1802. He moved to Queenstown ca 1803 where he d 1834.

Rose Marie GIAMBRA, 1038 Reedy Drive, Wadsworth, OH 44281

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Pierre CHARRON b 6 Jul 1847 (son of Jacques and Julienne TRUTEAU) and Lina/Celina MACCHABBE b 15 May 1845 Can (dau of Benjamin and Louise BARRITEAU). They m 5 Aug 1873 St-Chrysostome, PQ. He d 26 Aug 1916 Ingram,

Rusk Co, WI. She d 15 Feb 1914 Ingram.

Bernice (SHARROW) HACKNEY, 8236 Baymore Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b or bap rec Abel GAGNON, son of Luc and Genevieve DUBORD who m 12 Jan 1824 Baie St-Paul. Abel m 27 Nov 1848 St-Cyprien de Lery, Napierville to Domitille/Matilda ROBIDOUX, dau of Georges and Phoebee PINSONNEAULT. Need same info for her. Would like to corres with desc.

Constance HANSCOM, 200 Orchard Street, Belmont, MA 02178

XXXXXXXXXX

Elziard "Charlie" AUDETTE b 1860 "Three Weeks Below Quebec", m Elizabeth MERCILLE 1892 Duluth, MN. His fa \_\_\_\_\_ AUDETTE DE LAPOINTE b 1820 at the same place. Where is this?

Agnes (HESS) KENNARD, 702 - 129 Lane NE, Blaine, MN 55434

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m recs for Olivier BERGEVIN dit LANGEVIN and Adeline HUOT ca 1840-52; Jacques AMIOT and Marie PRIMEAU m 27 Jan 1793; Francois-Xavier LEFEBVRE and Josephite GIROUX ca 1815-25.

Donald LA LONDE, 1917 East Long Lake Drive, Eveleth, MN 55734

XXXXXXXXXX

Collect all LALON(D)E, LALANDE, TREMBLAY/TROMBL(E)(Y), COM(M)EAU(X), MONTOUR and TINKES(S) data anywhere in USA and Can.

James P. LA LONE, 1600 Comfort Street, Lansing, MI 48915

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts names and dates of Francois LA POINTE/LUPIEN DE BORE and Rosalie MIRON/MYRON. Their son Charles LA POINTE m 8 May 1807 Josette PELTIER, dau of Pierre PELTIER and "woman of the Renards".

Julia LA VIGNE, 516 Sanborn Street, Portage, WI 53901

ed note: The Lupien-Bore family should not be confused with the Lapointe's. Charles LA POINTE who married Josette PELTIER 8 May 1817 Prairie du Chien, WI was born ca 1775 "Montreal", the son of Francois and Rosalie MIRON.

LAPOINTE-GODARD, Francois (Antoine and Marie MASSON)  
MIGNERON, Rosalie (Jacques and Marie-Francoise CORBONNEAU)

m 9 Jan 1775 Terrebonne\*\*

XXXXXXXXXX

Who are pts of Pierre LESSARD who m 1817 Prairie du Chien, WI to Julie CRELIE, dau of Joseph and Francoise ANTAYA? Pierre b ca 1785.

Frances LEVEILLE, 223 Tivoli Drive, Long Beach, CA 90803

ed note: Jean LESSARD and Genevieve VITAL were his pts.

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek date and pl of m Charles GAMACHE and Hermelin BELAIRE b Can, lived MI 1885. Need pts of Charles. Also info Joseph BELAIRE and unkwn mor of Hermelin.

Mary Ann LITTLE, 2929 Oakwood Avenue SE, Albany, OR 97321

XXXXXXXXXX

Will pay reward for any information on Simeon and Sarah (TODD) LIVINGSTON. Res 1818-1840 Farnham, Milton, Shefford and Bromont, PQ areas. Raised 7-8 ch-- Simeon, John, Alexander, James and 3 daus. Desperate for fam facts in a 15 yr search.

Fred LIVINGSTON, 20520 Garden Drive, Estero, FL 33928

XXXXXXXXXX

Need date and pl of d Charles DELAGE dit LAVIGUEUR/LAVIER b 8 Oct 1832 St-Cesaire d'Iberville, Rouville Co, PQ, son of Charles and Desanges Marie VINCENT.

He m 23 Feb 1857 St-Cesaire to Marie DAME. She d 1885 Valcourt, PQ. No rec of his d--may have moved to MA and then West USA. His son Charles, my grfa, came to Deadwood, SD 1880.

Does Jette list deaths in Can?

Patricia (LAVIER) MECHLING, 94 Hillcrest Drive, Rapid City, SD 57701

ed note: Jette has death records thru 1730.

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for pts of Marie TERRIOT b ca 1689, m Claude GAUTEROT. Are they Claude TERRIOT and Marie GAUTEROT or Bonaventure TERRIOT and Jeanne BOUDROT? Also need address for Acadian vital recs.

Karen M. MILLER, 4801 NE Rova Road, Poulsbo, WA 98370

XXXXXXXXXX

Marie-Ursule CHOISY m 13 Jan 1784 l'Islet, PQ to John/Jean STEGMAN. Need her pts.

Ellen T. MORRIS, 228 Elberon Avenue, Allenhurst, NJ 07711

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Narcissus SIMARD and wife Mary Louise PERRAULT. Their son Joseph Albert Aldei SIMARD b 28 Sep 1900, bap St-Sebastian (small town betw Iberville and Bedford on Rte 133) PQ. Joseph m Martha HANCE of Swanton, VT.

Frank MUSSAW, 1601 Highway 1417 East, Lot #207, Sherman, TX 75090

ed note: from Mariages Perreault 1647-1900 de la Province de Quebec Canada, Robert Perreault (Danville, PQ, 1976):

SIMARD, Narcisse (Narcisse and Cesarie GRANGER)

PERREAULT, Marie-Louise (Dominique and Sophie TESSIER)

m 4 Jun 1896 St-Sebastien

(The author was unable to further identify this Perreault family )

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info anc or desc of Pierre CORMIER and wife Marie LEVITRE who m ca 1780. Their dau Marie-Emilie b ca 1780, m Jan 1804 St-Ours to Abraham

MARCHESSEAU, son of Christophe and Therese LARUE.

Seek info anc of Marie-Claire-Amable RICHARD poss b ca 1723, m ca 1753. Their dau Marie-Francoise DESHAIES b Jan 1761 Becancour, m 7 Apr 1777 Becancour to Ignace DESHAIES son of Augustin and Celeste BOURBEAU.

Sharon (LUPIEN) NAULT, 39 Glendale Avenue, Athol, MA 01331-9606

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Michael MAC NAMARA and wife Mary HACKETT. They came from Ire early 1840s, may have settled in greater Windsor area. Their dau Sarah Lorrain b ca 1847 Ont? (where?) m John B. PRATT of Sandwich, 1861 at Ste-Anne, Detroit, MI. They divorced late 1860s and she m Mr. BOLSTER.

Kenneth W. PARENT, #225, 700 - 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20024-2429

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Antoine BEAUCHAMP b ca 1798 poss L'Assomption, PQ, (son of Michel and Marie VISCONTE) m (when? where?) Therese RAZEAU (RAVEAU) dit SOULIGNY (SOLIGNY? SOULINIE?) b ca 1799 PQ. He d 16 Jun 1858 Kimball Twp, St. Clair Co, MI.

Jennifer PETERS, 724 Hamilton, Kingsford, MI 49801

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info Edward GORDON and Rosa MC NEIL. Rosa b 1840 Alburg, VT, d 1866 Alburg. They had 2 ch: Albert and Jennie who grew up with Hugh and Jane MCNEIL, their grpts. Edward supposed b Can.

Linda J. PETERSEN, 955 Augustine, Coos Bay, OR 97420

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info fams of Rasho/Richard DE MORROW (DE MOREAU, MOREAUX) b Jul 1849 Batavia, IL, son of Thomas and Marie TETREAU of Can. Rasho m Sophie FRECHETTE b 1850 PQ, dau of Jean. Their son William Charles b 13 Aug 1871 Muskegon, MI.

Janet (DE MORROW) PHILLIPS, 2314 West Marquette Woods Road  
Stevensville, MI 49127

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with anyone doing work on Irish/Scot MILLER/MILLAR from Stormont Co, Ont or Ire. James b ca 1810 Ire or MD. Rumor says he in MD at one time. May have had bros Andrew? and William?--could be others. James bought land Farren's Point, now Ingleside, Osnabruk Twp, Ont 1841 and sold it 1887. Pts James and Nancy. He m Margaret ALEXANDER ca 1843 Can? She b 10 May 1825/6 Tyrone Co, Ire, d 27 Apr 1884 bur Long Sault. Can't find where James is bur or where he was b, or any fam. Any help or info greatly apprec.

Lori (MILLER) PINGEL, 2463 Springfield, Lapeer, MI 48446

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info William DESMOND b 5 Aug 1794 Ont (son of Timothy and Barbary), m Testemia BRUNDAGE 29 Jun 1818, d 3 Apr 1873 Harsen's Isle, Clay Twp, St. Clair Co, MI. Who were his grpts? When did they come from Ire to Can? Lived Desmond's Island, Camden, Ont.

Edna ROBERTS, 4845 Elliott, Merced, CA 95340

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Marshal (Martial?) MOORE and wife Eliza. He poss d young, leaving wife with young fam. She 2/m Jonas VANALSTINE? MOORE ch: Charles m Anney KELLER 1 Feb 1860 Cramahe Twp, Northumberland Co, Ont; Joseph W. m Charlotte VANBLARICOM 19 Oct 1863 Cramahe. Poss other sibs: Hannah b 1839; Oliver J. b 1841/2. All lived Deseronto and then Cramahe.

Need info Daniel LEAHY b 1799 (son of Daniel and Elizabeth HICKEY d 3 Apr 1845 St-Anicet, PQ) d 26 Jan 1871 St-Patrick, Hinchinbrook, PQ. He m 9 Feb 1829 at Notre-Dame de Montreal to (H)Ellen O'DONNELL (widow of Thomas RYLEY) b 1815? Dallas Grean, Limerick, Ire, d 7 Jan 1856 St-Patrick, Hinchinbrook. Their ch: Elizabeth b 1829; Edward b 1830, m 1856 Nancy MALLOY; John b 1832, 1/m 1858 Aurilia LEVASSEUR, 2/m Louise DUBOIS, d 1894; Helene b 1834, m James GOLDEN, d 1885; Michael b 1835; Bridget b 1837; Daniel b 1839, d 1864. Need pts of Ellen O'DONNELL and desc. Also need info m of Daniel LEAHY and Elizabeth HICKEY at St-Anicet.

Diana D. RUSSELL, 429 - 8th Street, Apt D, New Westminster,  
British Columbia V3M 3R5

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info, suggestions for research fam of Margaret (Petrola?) HOWIE/HOWEY b Jul 1851 Eng-Can. She m Joseph or Godfrey SAUVE, son of Francois-Xavier and Esther CHARTRAND. Need dates and pl. Her pts Alexander HOWIE and Lydia FEDORA STANAMAN. Fam trad says they were Blackfoot Indians who went to Can from US?

Susan SAUVE, 1514 South Ward Street, Lakewood, CO 80228

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Pierre (Solomon?) RHODES/RODD b France? and Sophie ROULEAU, prob before 1808 Can.

Mrs. Wayne SENEAL, R D. #2 Box 2926, Whitehall, NY 12887

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Abigail AUGER b ca 1815 Que? Poss dau of Frederick who lived Tecumseth Twp, Simcoe Co, Ont 1837. Abigail m James MC LAUGHLIN 1834 Home District and d before 1871. Ch: Margaret; Mary; Jane; Esther; Sarah; Matilda; William. Fam lived Simcoe Co. Would like info pts, sibs, origins.

Catherine SPOTTKE, 4829 Hamilton Lane, Minnetonka, MN 55345

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek desc of David LEACH of Waterford, Ont, son of David and Mary. He m 1857 Phoebe HARDY of Mt. Pleasant, Ont. Fa of: Estell; Frank; Howard; Morris; Bertha. Bro of Naham and Selah who settled Marathon Twp, Lapeer Co, MI 1860s. Uncle of Prescott ca 1847-1876 who m Sarah FRANKLIN and had sons Charles (1869-1931) and Prescott (1871-1960).

Terry STEVENS, 2338 Eugene Street, Burton, MI 48519

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Can anc SHADDEAU, SHADDEAW, SHADDAW, SHADIAU. Res 1873-1903 Saginaw, MI. Any info Louis Napoleon SHADDEAU b 18 Jun 1863 Can, poss Big Ben, Tres Reveres, PQ, m Meddie Florence HAWKINS before 1881 Saginaw area. Meddie is Metis in Spanish and she was b 1869 Leper Springs, IL or OH. Ch: Florence M. b 4 Oct 1881; Elizabeth b 1883, d 14 Mar 1896; Cecil b 27 Feb 1888, d 9 Dec 1904; Leslie Napoleon b 4 Jan 1889; Chester H. b 3 Dec 1894, d 1985. Louis Napoleon filed Declaration of Intent for citizenship 20 Mar 1886. How can I prove it or obtain copy? Louis son of John and Elizabeth KING, m date and pl unkwn. John d before 1879. Ch of John and Elizabeth: Louis Napoleon (above); Stephen b 1853; Oliver b 1850, d 27 Mar 1926; Charles b 1860; John b 1848, d 29 Jan 1922; Francis b 1849; Dominick b 1877; Delilah worked as housekeeper for a priest. All supposed b Can. Most of the fam worked as sawyers at the saw mills or lumber company. Where in Can were they from?

Chris STYRON, 1024 Vanderploeg Drive, Chesapeake, VA 23320

ed note: look for CHATEAU or CHATILLON and ROY in the parishes of the Montreal District.

XXXXXXXXXX

Still need help finding m rec Jean-Baptiste GENDRON to Marie DUBOIS, listed as the deceased pts of Jean-Baptiste GENDRON when he m Angele JACQUES 8 Nov 1836 St-Pierre de Sorel.

Jackie TERRELL, HQ Berlin Brigade G-3 CML, APO New York, NY 09742

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b/bap rec Marc DUPLESSIS b ca 1841, and m rec of pts Peter and Henriette MAVILLE. Marc's m rec only gave pl of res as Montreal. He m Mary Ann TOVEY 9 Oct 1882 St. John the Baptist Catholic Ch, Perth, Ont, d 10 May 1890 Montreal, bur St. Gabriel cem.

Donald W. TOMLINSON, 26 Doncaster Drive, Bramalea, Ontario L6T 1S7

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with anyone with knowledge of TREMBLAY fam. Need info pts and anc of Adelard TREMBLAY b 28 May 1878 Baie St-Paul, PQ, m Marie ROI 28 May 1904, d 15 May 1925 Nashua, NH. Son of Xavier and Catherine COTE. Bro Maurice and sis Alice, Alma and Diana.

Frank TREMBLAY, 4396 Mt. Herbert Avenue, San Diego, CA 92117

ed note: Francois-Xavier TREMBLAY married Catherine COTE 11 August 1874 at Baie St-Paul. See Talbot, Eloi-Gerard, B.A., B.P., Genealogie Charlevoix-Saguenay, 6 vols. (Chateau-Richer: n.p., n.d.) or read LDS microfilm for the parish of St-Pierre et St-Paul, Charlevoix Ouest, reel 1, 293, 164. Write the parish for baptism of Adelard, as the microfilm ends with 1876.

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek names of pts of Jean NADEAU (NEDEAU) b Jan 1839 or 42 in Can. 1/m Philonise LE MAY ca 1862 Can, 2/m Virginia LAUZE 17 Sep 1872 Lotbiniere.

Mary H. TURVEY, 218 East Varnum Street, Munising, MI 49862

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Theresa MC FARLAND/MC FALLON b 15 Sep 1854 Can, dau of Benjamin and Crescentia (or Nancy). She and bro Francis bap St. Louis, MO, she age 10 and he 8. She was raised by a SCHRADER fam. He was a riverman and living in



Need info fams of Rasho/Richard DE MORROW (DE MOREAU, MOREAUX) b Jul 1849 Batavia, IL, son of Thomas and Marie TETREAU of Can. Rasho m Sophie FRECHETTE b 1850 PQ, dau of Jean. Their son William Charles b 13 Aug 1871 Muskegon, MI. Janet (DE MORROW) PHILLIPS, 2314 West Marquette Woods Road Stevensville, MI 49127

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with anyone doing work on Irish/Scot MILLER/MILLAR from Stormont Co, Ont or Ire. James b ca 1810 Ire or MD. Rumor says he in MD at one time. May have had bros Andrew? and William?--could be others. James bought land Farren's Point, now Ingleside, Osnabruk Twp, Ont 1841 and sold it 1887. Pts James and Nancy. He m Margaret ALEXANDER ca 1843 Can? She b 10 May 1825/6 Tyrone Co, Ire, d 27 Apr 1884 bur Long Sault. Can't find where James is bur or where he was b, or any fam. Any help or info greatly apprec.

Lori (MILLER) PINGEL, 2463 Springfield, Lapeer, MI 48446

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info William DESMOND b 5 Aug 1794 Ont (son of Timothy and Barbary), m Testemia BRUNDAGE 29 Jun 1818, d 3 Apr 1873 Harsen's Isle, Clay Twp, St. Clair Co, MI. Who were his grpts? When did they come from Ire to Can? Lived Desmond's Island, Camden, Ont.

Edna ROBERTS, 4845 Elliott, Merced, CA 95340

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Marshal (Martial?) MOORE and wife Eliza. He poss d young, leaving wife with young fam. She 2/m Jonas VANALSTINE? MOORE ch: Charles m Anney KELLER 1 Feb 1860 Cramahe Twp, Northumberland Co, Ont; Joseph W. m Charlotte VANBLARICOM 19 Oct 1863 Cramahe. Poss other sibs: Hannah b 1839; Oliver J. b 1841/2. All lived Deseronto and then Cramahe.

Need info Daniel LEAHY b 1799 (son of Daniel and Elizabeth HICKEY d 3 Apr 1845 St-Anicet, PQ) d 26 Jan 1871 St-Patrick, Hinchinbrook, PQ. He m 9 Feb 1829 at Notre-Dame de Montreal to (H)Ellen O'DONNELL (widow of Thomas RYLEY) b 1815? Dallas Grean, Limerick, Ire, d 7 Jan 1856 St-Patrick, Hinchinbrook. Their ch: Elizabeth b 1829; Edward b 1830, m 1856 Nancy MALLOY; John b 1832, 1/m 1858 Aurilia LEVASSEUR, 2/m Louise DUBOIS, d 1894; Helene b 1834, m James GOLDEN, d 1885; Michael b 1835; Bridget b 1837; Daniel b 1839, d 1864. Need pts of Ellen O'DONNELL and desc. Also need info m of Daniel LEAHY and Elizabeth HICKEY at St-Anicet.

Diana D. RUSSELL, 429 - 8th Street, Apt D, New Westminster, British Columbia V3M 3R5

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info, suggestions for research fam of Margaret (Petrola?) HOWIE/HOWEY b Jul 1851 Eng-Can. She m Joseph or Godfrey SAUVE, son of Francois-Xavier and Esther CHARTRAND. Need dates and pl. Her pts Alexander HOWIE and Lydia FEDORA STANAMAN. Fam trad says they were Blackfoot Indians who went to Can from US?

Susan SAUVE, 1514 South Ward Street, Lakewood, CO 80228

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Pierre (Solomon?) RHODES/RODD b France? and Sophie ROULEAU, prob before 1808 Can.

Mrs. Wayne SENECA, R D. #2 Box 2926, Whitehall, NY 12887

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Abigail AUGER b ca 1815 Que? Poss dau of Frederick who lived Tecumseth Twp, Simcoe Co, Ont 1837. Abigail m James MC LAUGHLIN 1834 Home District and d before 1871. Ch: Margaret; Mary; Jane; Esther; Sarah; Matilda; William. Fam lived Simcoe Co. Would like info pts, sibs, origins.

Catherine SPOTTKE, 4829 Hamilton Lane, Minnetonka, MN 55345

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek desc of David LEACH of Waterford, Ont, son of David and Mary. He m 1857 Phoebe HARDY of Mt. Pleasant, Ont. Fa of: Estell; Frank; Howard; Morris; Bertha. Bro of Naham and Selah who settled Marathon Twp, Lapeer Co, MI 1860s. Uncle of Prescott ca 1847-1876 who m Sarah FRANKLIN and had sons: Charles (1869-1931) and Prescott (1871-1960).

Terry STEVENS, 2338 Eugene Street, Burton, MI 48519

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Can anc SHADDEAU, SHADDEAW, SHADDAW, SHADIAU. Res 1873-1903 Saginaw, MI. Any info Louis Napoleon SHADDEAU b 18 Jun 1863 Can, poss Big Ben, Tres Reveres, PQ, m Meddie Florence HAWKINS before 1881 Saginaw area. Meddie is Metis in Spanish and she was b 1869 Leper Springs, IL or OH. Ch: Florence M. b 4 Oct 1881; Elizabeth b 1883, d 14 Mar 1896; Cecil b 27 Feb 1888, d 9 Dec 1904; Leslie Napoleon b 4 Jan 1889; Chester H. b 3 Dec 1894, d 1985. Louis Napoleon filed Declaration of Intent for citizenship 20 Mar 1886. How can I prove it or obtain copy? Louis son of John and Elizabeth KING, m date and pl unkwn. John d before 1879. Ch of Jn and Elizabeth: Louis Napoleon (above); Stephen b 1853; Oliver b 1850, d 27 Mar 1926; Charles b 1860; John b 1848, d 29 Jan 1922; Francis b 1849; Dominick b 1877; Delilah worked as housekeeper for a priest. All supposed b Can. Most of the fam worked as sawyers at the saw mills or lumber company. Where in Can were they from?

Chris STYRON, 1024 Vanderploeg Drive, Chesapeake, VA 23320

ed note: look for CHATEAU or CHATILLON and ROY in the parishes of the Montreal District.

XXXXXXXXXX

Still need help finding m rec Jean-Baptiste GENDRON to Marie DUBOIS, listed as the deceased pts of Jean-Baptiste GENDRON when he m Angele JACQUES 8 Nov 1836 St-Pierre de Sorel.

Jackie TERRELL, HQ Berlin Brigade G-3 CML, APO New York, NY 09742

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b/bap rec Marc DUPLESSIS b ca 1841, and m rec of pts Peter and Henriette MAVILLE. Marc's m rec only gave pl of res as Montreal. He m Mary Ann TOVEY 9 Oct 1882 St. John the Baptist Catholic Ch, Perth, Ont, d 10 May 1890 Montreal, bur St. Gabriel cem.

Donald W. TOMLINSON, 26 Doncaster Drive, Bramalea, Ontario L6T 1S7

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with anyone with knowledge of TREMBLAY fam. Need info pts and anc of Adelard TREMBLAY b 28 May 1878 Baie St-Paul, PQ, m Marie ROI 28 May 1904, d 15 May 1925 Nashua, NH. Son of Xavier and Catherine COTE. Bro Maurice and sis Alice, Alma and Diana.

Frank TREMBLAY, 4396 Mt. Herbert Avenue, San Diego, CA 92117

ed note: Francois-Xavier TREMBLAY married Catherine COTE 11 August 1874 at Baie St-Paul. See Talbot, Eloi-Gerard, B.A., B.P., Genealogie Charlevoix-Saguenay, 6 vols. (Chateau-Richer: n.p., n.d.) or read LDS microfilm for the parish of St-Pierre et St-Paul, Charlevoix Ouest, reel 1,293,164. Write the parish for baptism of Adelard, as the microfilm ends with 1876.

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek names of pts of Jean NADEAU (NEDEAU) b Jan 1839 or 42 in Can. 1/m Philonise LE MAY ca 1862 Can, 2/m Virginia LAUZE 17 Sep 1872 Lotbiniere.

Mary H. TURVEY, 218 East Varnum Street, Munising, MI 49862

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Theresa MC FARLAND/MC FALLON b 15 Sep 1854 Can, dau of Benjamin and Crescentia (or Nancy). She and bro Francis bap St. Louis, MO, she age 10 and he 8. She was raised by a SCHRADER fam. He was a riverman and living in

St. Louis 1862. Census recs say she and her pts b Can. Any help apprec.

Dorothy M. WILLIAMS, 55 Cheshire Drive, Belleville, IL 62223

XXXXXXXXXX

John CAHILL b 1798 Ire, of the 98th Regt, rec'd a military grant in Andover, New  
Bruns 1825; arrived in Newfoundland 1818. 1/m who? He 2/m Margaret 1833. Ch:  
Stephen b 1817 Ire; Frances b 1819 Newfoundland, m Ann HOLMES; Patrick b 1834  
Andover; Bridget b 1836 Andover, m John MC FADDEN. Need anc of John CAHILL and  
1/w. Need anc of Alexander CAMERON and Elinor (Nellie) ROSE. Lived Nashawaak  
Bridge 1810 when twin daus Sarah and Jeannette were b. Prob the same couple who  
had the fol ch bap at Wilmot United Church, Fredericton, New Bruns: Prudence  
1814; Mary Ann 1815; Catherine McNabb 1820; Charles 1822; Alexander 1824;  
Isabella 1827.

Dorothy A. WILSON, 245 Middle Street, Apt 501, Portsmouth, NH 03801

XXXXXXXXXX

Need help re Anglican (Church of Eng) parish regs in Ont: Front of Lansdowne,  
Wolford and Augusta Twps for m's of LENS, LENNS, LENSS, LENT, LENTS, LENTZ,  
LENZ, LINC, LINCH, LINK, LINNS, LINSE (original German LINSS); LINTS, LINTZ,  
LINZ, LYNCE, LYNCH, LYNTZ. Augusta Twp 1794 Mary to George HALEY; Augusta Twp  
1803 Catharina to ?; Wolford Twp ca 1804 John Christian Conradt to ?; Front of  
Lansdowne Twp ca 1804 Anthony to Lois/Louise CROSS; Augusta Twp 1806 Bartholomew  
to Nancy Ann CASSELMAN/CASTLEMAN; Augusta Twp 1812 King Spear to Elizabeth  
HALEY. Will share data or pay for your help. Please let me hear of your finds.

Faye WOOD, 1260 McCormick Street, Green Bay, WI 54301

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b date Pierre MADERE-BADER m Sophie DAUNAIS dit DOZOIS 2 Jun 1840  
Contrecoeur, PQ. Need info on her also.

Ruth WOTRING, 1109 South Gold Nugget Lane, Payson, AZ 85541

XXXXXXXXXX

#### LATE QUERIES

Seek any info SEARS fam (James, Lyman, William, Hezekiah) which came to area of  
Sutton, Missisquoi Co, PQ from US late 1700s. My anc Hezekiah SEARS b 28 Feb  
1800 PQ, m Lavina VANVALKINBURGH. Who were his pts? Would like to corres with  
anyone having info SEARS, VANVALKINBURGH or PIXLEY fams area of Missisquoi or  
northern VT.

Diane M. BRIGODE, 284 Muriel Drive, Northglenn, CO 80233

XXXXXXXXXX

Need b dates, pts names and pl of b for: William H. FORCE b Can, and his wife  
Rebecca SHAW; William A. WEBB b Jul 1830 Can, his wife Nancy Jane AYERS b 12 Dec  
1860 Can, dau of Charles b Scot (where?) and wife Mary THORNTON b Eng (where?);  
Dorothy HELMS b 1851 Can, dau of Henry and Abbie ANGERS of Can. Will exg info  
with SASE.

Mary Lou DREW, 4824 Waterman Road, Vassar, MI 48768

XXXXXXXXXX

Henry MICH0 (MICHAUD) b early 1870s where?, m 15 May 1896 Bay City, MI to Louise  
LAMY (LE MAY). Henry d 7 Feb 1920 Carrollton, Saginaw Co, MI. Louise d 5 Sep  
1943 Bay City. Sibs of Henry: Jack/John; Peter; William; Mary. Sibs of Louise:  
Joseph; John; Mary; Rose; Zoe/Zoey. Came from Detroit or St. Clair area.  
Catholic. A church that may have contained recs was burned. No recs found at  
county or state level for b's. Ch of Henry and Louise: Elmer; Wilfred; Zaida  
(continued page 44)

PARISH REGISTER EXTRACTS  
ST-LUC 1801-1844  
Virginia Easley DeMarce

The following extracts have been taken from the parish registers of St-Luc, Quebec, LDS microfilm reels 1 290 049 and 1 290 050. The records were read through the end of the year 1844. They cannot properly be called "missionary records," for there is no indication that the priests at St-Luc made journeys to the U.S. side of the border in the Lake Champlain region. However, from its founding in 1801 until the establishment of Napierville (1823) and St-Valentin (1828), St-Luc was the southernmost parish of the Province of Quebec, and there is plenty of evidence that the priests did, in fact, make missionary tours as far south as the Lacolle region in order to minister to the settlers there.

It seems clear that in many cases, French-Canadian settlers in the U.S. either went down the Richelieu River as far as St-Luc itself to obtain the sacraments or met the priest in the Lacolle region when he was on tour there. As a result, the St-Luc registers for these years contain considerable information on U.S. resident families, which has here been extracted. After 1828, the number of entries is greatly reduced, and mainly limited to families with relatives resident in the parish. It should be noted that there are NO American entries for 1812-1814, the years when the War of 1812 was being fought. It should also be noted that these registers also contain immense amounts of information on families of the Lacolle, Mille Roches, and St-Valentin regions who later moved into New York and Vermont.

AMELIN, Placide. 21 Jan 1811 baptised Placide, aged 15 months, born at Chasi of the marriage of Charles AMELIN and Marie BUREAU, residents of the said place. Godparents: Joseph OLIGNI and Louise LEBERT.

AMYOT DIT VILLENEUVE, Joseph. married 11 Nov 1811 Joseph AMYOT dit VILLE NEUVE, shoemaker, resident at Champlain, Diocese of New York in the United States, major son of the late Jean-Baptiste AMYOT and Marie-Louise MAILLI of Montreal, to Marguerite GABORIEAULT dit LAPALME, resident also at the said Champlain, major daughter of Pierre GABORIAULT dit LAPALME and the late Marguerite JOUBERT.

ANDERSON, Marie. 6 Jan 1821 baptised Marie, born 19 Nov of the year 1819 of the legitimate marriage of George ANDERSON, laborer, and Claire GENDRON, residents on the shores of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Constant CARTIER and Louise BROSEAU.

BENOIT, Flavie see Joseph BOMBARDIER.

BENOIT, Louise see Antoine LAJEUNESSE.

BERTRAND, Flavie. 21 Feb 1821 baptised Flavie, born 26 July preceding of the legitimate marriage of Antoine BERTRAND, farm laborer, and Catherine COTE, residents on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Charles BERTRAND and Susanne SEGAUD.

BERTRAND, Simon. 13 Mar 1816 baptised conditionally Simon, born 25 May of last year, 1815, of the legitimate marriage of Antoine BERTRAND, farm laborer, and Catherine COTE of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Simon BERTRAND and Marie-Amable St-Yves CARTIER.

BLANCHARD, Guillaume. 28 Oct 1804 baptised Guillaume, born 19 Apr of the same year of the legitimate marriage of Guillaume BLANCHARD, farm laborer, and of Marie MARNEE, domiciled at Chasie on Lake Champlain near Fort St-Jean. Godfather Pierre POIRRIER. Godmother Hippolite MARNEE, aunt of the child.

BLANCHARD, Marie-Louise. 2 Feb 1811 baptised Marie-Louise, born during the course of June of the year 1809 of the marriage of Guillaume BLANCHARD, resident of the Pointe aux Roches, and Marie MARNEE. Godparents: Joseph OLIGNI and Agnes GRANGER.

BLIN, Marie-Angelique. 25 Jun 1806 baptised Marie-Angelique, aged 1 month, born on Lake Champlain of Pierre BLIN, boatman, and Marie-Angelique FRENSERE, domiciled in this parish. Godfather Antoine BOISSINET. Godmother Susanne HUBERT, widow of Antoine ASSUGUE(?) dit LAROSE and great-aunt of the child. (Marginal note: illegitimate).

BLONDIN, Marie-Zoe. 30 Jun 1825 baptised Marie-Zoe, born 25th of the current of Louis BLONDIN and Catherine RICHARD of St. Alban, on the other side of the border. Godparents: Joseph LAJEUNESSE and Catherine BLONDIN.

BOILEAU, Marguerite-Adelaide. 14 Feb 1803 baptised Marguerite-Adelaide, age 13 months, born 11 Jan 1802, of the legitimate marriage of Amable BOILEAU and Marguerite FONTAINE, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain beyond Fort St-Jean. Godfather Francois VIGEANT-AUPIED, first cousin once removed of the child. Godmother Marguerite-Adelaide BENOIT. The father of the child was absent.

BOMBARDIER, Joseph. Married 24 Nov 1835, Joseph BOMBARDIER, farm laborer, major son of Joseph BOMBARDIER and of Elizabeth MOLLEUR, domiciled at Long Island, State of Vermont, to Flavie BENOIT, minor daughter of Pierre BENOIT, carter, and of Angelique MANY. Witnesses: Louis BOMBARDIER his uncle, Pierre BOMBARDIER his brother, and Vital LABREQUE, his brother-in-law.

BOMBARDIER, Salomee. See Vital LABREQUE.

BOUCHER, Henry. 15 Feb 1840 baptised conditionally Henry, born 1 Aug last at the Grand Isle, Vermont, of the legitimate marriage of Charles BOUCHER, farm laborer, and of Marie DOME dite LAVIOLETTE. Godparents: Charles DOME dit LAVIOLETTE and Marguerite JOETTE, his wife.

CAMERON, Marguerite. 14 Mar 1805 baptised Marguerite, aged 8 months and 13 days, born on Lake Champlain near Fort St-Jean of the legitimate marriage of Daniel CAMERON, innkeeper, and Marguerite BELL undersigned, now domiciled in this parish. Godparents: Jacques GERVAIS and Marie LAROCHE.

CHEVALIER, Pierre. 2 Aug 1815 baptised conditionally Pierre, born at Platsbourg in the United States of America, the 22 May of last year, 1814, of the legitimate marriage of of Jean-Baptiste CHEVALLIER, farm laborer, and Marie-Madeleine DEMERS. Godparents: Charles MANY and Joseph DEMERS. The father was absent.

COLLET, Augustin. Baptized 23 Jun 1839, Augustin, born 25 April last at Richford, State of Vermont, of the legitimate marriage of Joseph COLLET and Charlotte LAURENT.

COLLET, Etienne. Baptized 23 June 1839, Etienne, born the last of Sep 1837 at Richford, State of Vermont, of the legitimate marriage of Joseph COLLET and Charlotte LAURENT.

COTE, Luce. 17 Nov 1804 buried the body of Luce, died the 14th of the present month aged one year, daughter of Francois COTE, farm laborer, and Marie-Cecile LUCIER, domiciled on Lake Champlain near Fort St-Jean. Present: Daniel BECETTE and Ignace DUPUIS.

DAUDELIN, Marguerite see Antoine LAMOTTE.

DAVIGNON DIT BORGARD, Edouard. Married 16 Sep 1822, Edouard DAVIGNON dit BORGARD, domiciled at Champlain, widower of the late Marie CADIEUX, to Rose SENEZ, minor daughter of Louis SENEZ, farm laborer, and Marie BOMBARDIER, also of Champlain. Witnesses: Louis SENEZ, father of the bride, and Joseph SENEZ, her sister.



DOME DIT LAVIOLETTE, Charles. Baptized 28 Oct 1839, Charles, born 8 Aug last of the legitimate marriage of of Charles DOME dit LAVIOLETTE, farm laborer at the Grande Isle, State of New York (sic) and Scholastique RENAUD. Godfather Francois DOME dit LAVIOLETTE, uncle. Godmother Marie MARIE.

DOME DIT LAVIOLETTE, Scholastique. Baptized 28 Oct 1837, Scholastique, born 22 Aug last at the Grand Isle, State of New York (sic) of the legitimate marriage of Charles DOME dit LAVIOLETTE and Scholastique RENAUD. Godparents: Charles DOME dit LAVIOLETTE, grandfather, and Judith MAILHOT RENAUD.

DUGAY, Pierre. 28 Oct 1804 baptised Pierre, born 18th of the same month of the legitimate marriage of Pierre DUGAY, Champlain near this parish. Godfather Nicolas LAGUE. Godmother Marie ST-OBIN, wife of Charles BOURASSA and grandmother of the child.

DUMAS, Marie-Francoise. 1 Jun 1806 baptised Marie-Francoise, aged 2 months and born of the legitimate marriage of Pierre-Ignace DUMAS and Marie-Francoise GABORIEAULT, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godfather Pierre GABORIEAULT dit LAPALME, grandfather of the child. Godmother Marie LAMARGUERITE, wife of Jean BECETTE.

EWETT, Marie. 29 Jan 1824 baptised Marie, aged 2 months, legitimate daughter of William EWETT, sailor on Lake Champlain and Marie NORMANDIN. Godparents: Francois NORMANDIN and Angelique BLAIN.

FORBES, Louis. 13 Feb 1825 baptised Louis born 5 months ago of the legitimate marriage of Jacques FORBES and Josephite GOSSELIN of the village of Champlain. Godparents: Louis FRECHETTE and Rosalie FRECHETTE. (Signed: James FORBES and Louis FRECHETTE).

GABORIEAULT, Marguerite see Joseph AMYOT.

GOULET, Marie. 8 Sep 1815, baptised conditionally Marie, born 17 Oct of last year of the legitimate marriage of Francois GOULET, farm laborer, and Marie BOILEAU of Lake Champlain in the United States of America. Godparents: Louis ST-DENIS and Madeleine MOREAU, his wife. The father was absent.

HETIER, Joseph. 6 Jul 1806 baptised Joseph, aged 10 months, born on Lake Champlain of Francois HETIER and Charlotte AMELIN, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain beyond Fort St-Jean. Godfather Etienne PATENAUDE. Godmother Emilie GRAJON, wife of the said Etienne PATENAUDE.

JEANDREAU, Catherine see Pierre ROBERGE.

JEANDREAU, Marie-Clair. 6 Jun 1803 baptised Marie-Clair, aged 6 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Francois JEANDREAU and Marie AMYOT, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godfather Louis MUNIER dit LAPIERRE. Godmother Charlotte HEBERT, wife of Louis TREMBLE. The father of the child absent.

KELLY, Jean. 1 Nov 1814 baptised Jean, born at Platsbourg 16 Sep of the present year of the legitimate marriage of Guillaume KELLY, soldier in the Thirteenth Regiment at Ile-aux-Noix in this parish. Godparents: Mack MC DERMOTT and Catherine DAVIAU BOTLER. (Mother's name omitted).

LABOMBARDE, Joseph. Married 10 Feb 1823 Joseph LABOMBARDE, domiciled in this parish, major son of Joseph LABOMBARDE and Marie SNAIL, resident in the United States, to Marie LAVOIE, daughter of Jean-Baptiste LAVOIE and Marguerite MAILHOT.

LABOMBARBE, Marie-Louise. 29 Oct 1825 baptised Marie-Louise, aged 9 months, legitimate daughter of Joseph LABOMBARBE and Agnes LAVOIE, of Chasy of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste LAVOIE and Archange BOUCHER.

LABRECQUE, Vital. Married 25 Oct 1835, Vital LABRECQUE, farm laborer domiciled in this parish, major son of Augustin LABRECQUE and Marguerite GAGNON of St-Gervais, District of Qu., to Salomee BONBARDIER, minor daughter of Joseph BONBARDIER, farm laborer, and Elizabeth MOLLEUR, domiciled at the Grand Ile, State of Vermont. Witnesses: Pierre MOLLEUR, grandfather of the bride; Jean-

Baptiste MOLLEUR, undersigned; Geoffroy AUDETTE dit LAPOINTE, Joseph and Pierre BONBARDIER, brothers of the bride.

LAFORTUNE, Louis. 3 May 1804 baptised Louis, aged 2 years 8 months and 5 days, born of the legitimate marriage of Benjamin LAFORTUNE and Marie ASSELIN, domiciled on Lake Champlain on the River Chazie. Godfather Louis JEANDRO. Godmother Marie-Cecile LIVERNOIS.

LAJEUNESSE, Antoine. 3 Jul 1815 baptised conditionally Antoine, born 6 Jun 1812 of the legitimate marriage of Louis LAJEUNESSE, farm laborer and Marie ST-AUBIN of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Joseph MOREAU and Marie-Elizabeth LETARTRE.

LAJEUNESSE, Antoine. Married 30 Jan 1824, Antoine LAJEUNESSE, domiciled at Georgia in the State of Vermont, major son of Antoine LAJEUNESSE, farm laborer, and Genevieve DEMERS, resident at the said Georgia, to Louise BENOIT, daughter of Joseph BENOIT and Louise JETTE. Witnesses: Antoine LAJEUNESSE, father; Henry LAJEUNESSE, brother.

LAJEUNESSE, Marie-Anne. 14 Feb 1818 baptised Marie-Anne, born 19 Sep of last year in America of the legitimate marriage of Antoine LAJEUNESSE, farm laborer, and Genevieve DEMERS. Godparents: Antoine LAJEUNESSE and Marguerite DEMERS.

LAJEUNESSE, Marie-Emelie. 3 Jul 1815, baptised conditionally Marie-Emelie, born 20 Apr of the year 1810 of the legitimate marriage of Louis LAJEUNESSE, farm laborer, and Marie ST-AUBIN of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Francois DUFRESNE and Marguerite JOETTE.

LAJEUNESSE, Julienne. Baptized 25 Jan 1823, Julienne LAJEUNESSE, age 3 months, daughter of Antoine LAJEUNESSE and Genevieve DEMERS, residents at Georgia in the United States.

LAJEUNESSE, Rose. Baptized 25 Jan 1823, Rose, age 3 months, daughter of Antoine LAJEUNESSE and Genevieve DEMERS of Georgia in the United States.

LAMOTTE, Antoine. 15 Oct 1810 married Antoine LAMOTTE, major son of the late Francois LAMOTTE and Marie-Josephite RAIMOND, resident at Chazi, Diocese of Baltimore, and Marguerite DAUDELIN, minor daughter of Joseph DAUDELIN and Josephite LACOSTE dite LANGUEDEAU, resident at the said Chazi, by virtue of a special permission given to us by the Bishop of Quebec as Grand Vicar of the Bishop of Baltimor for marrying the Catholics beyond the provincial lines. Witnesses: Joseph DAUDELIN, father, and Joseph DAUDELIN, brother of the bride.

LAPORTE, Marie-Veronique. 8 Sep 1804 baptised Marie-Veronique, aged 16 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste LAPORTE, undersigned, and Marie-Anne DESTIN (remainder written into margin), farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain near Fort St-Jean. Godfather Francois GOILLET, first cousin of the child. Godmother Marie GODREAU, wife of Augustin GOILLET and first cousin of the child.

LARRIVEE, Marie-Mera. (Burial entry with baptismal certificate on separate slip of paper attached) 5 Nov 1812. Buried Marie-Mera, died at St-Jean the 3 current. Baptized at St-Jean by Messire ROBITAILLE, chaplain of the incorporated militia, 29 Oct last, aged 10 months and 3 days, born on Lake Champlain of the legitimate marriage of Alexis LARRIVEE, farm laborer and Louise MEUNIER dit LAFLEUR, former residents of Lake Champlain.

LAVOIE, Marie see Joseph LABOMBARDE.

LEBERT, Francoise. 25 Dec 1811 baptised Francoise, born 6 Apr last of the legitimate marriage of Jacques LEBERT, resident at the Pointe aux Roches on Lake Champlain, and Louise OLIGNI. Godparents: Pierre TERRIEN and Marie ST-ONGE. The father absent.

LEBERT, Medard. 7 Jun 1807 baptised Medard, aged 2 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Jacques LEBERT and Louise OLIGNI, farmers domiciled on

Lake Champlain. Godfather Francois BROUSSEAU. Godmother Marie TERRIEN, first cousin of the child.

LECLERC, Francois. 8 Oct 1810 baptised Francois, born 29 Aug last at Fort Nelson in the United States of the legitimate marriage of Jean LECLERC, farm laborer and Louise BEAUREGARD dite JARET. Godparents: Pierre BOIVIN and Susanne BOIVIN.

LECLERC, (omitted). Baptized, born 29 Aug 1808 at Fort Nelson in the United States of the of the legitimate marriage of Jean LECLERC, farm laborer and Louise BEAUREGARD dite JARET. Godparents: Pierre LIRET and Madeleine BOIVIN.

LIVERNIS, Antoine. 31 Jul 1803 baptised Antoine, born 13 June last of the legitimate marriage of Toussaint LIVERNIS and Marie-Rosalie CHORET, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain near Fort St-Jean. Godfather Charles FRECHETTE. Godmother Emilie GRAJON.

LIVERNIS, Joseph. 14 Oct 1811 baptised Joseph born 15 Jan last of the marriage of Joseph LIVERNIS, shoemaker at Chasi, and Marie-Josephite OME dit LAPOINTE. Godparents: Louis FRECHETTE and Marie-Rosalie CHORETTE. The father absent.

LOUIS, Joseph. Baptized 11 Aug 1807, Joseph aged 10 months 11 days, son of Thomas LOUIS and of Peelm...(?), domiciled in the Diocese of Baltimore.

MAILLOUX, Justine. 9 Feb 1834 baptised conditionally Justine, aged 2 years 5 months, daughter of Louis MAILLOUX, farm laborer, and Josephite LAURENT, married civilly and domiciled at the Grand Ile, State of New York (sic). Godparents: Joseph DEMERS and Marie-Anne LAURENT.

MARNE, Marie-Susanne. 11 Mar 1804 baptised Marie-Susanne, aged 5 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Louis MARNE, undersigned, and Genevieve BOILEAU, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain near Fort St-Jean. Godfather Louis BISCAILLE dit BISCORNET, cousin of the child. Godmother Catherine (LAGACE/LAGUE?) wife of the said CAILLE and cousin of the child.

MENARD, Marie-Josephite. 6 Nov 1804 baptised Marie-Josephite, aged 4 years, born of the legitimate marriage of Pierre MENARD and Marguerite PIEDALU dite PRAIRIE, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain near Fort St-Jean. Godfather Etienne FRECHETTE. Godmother Genevieve PIEDALU, wife of the said Etienne FRICHET, and first cousin once removed of the child.

MONTY, Anonymous. 30 Jan 1802 buried the body of an anonymous daughter of Amable MONTY and Josette MONTY, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain, which child, aged 15 days, died the 27th of the present month after having been privately baptised at the house. Present: Joseph LESAGE and Ignace DUPUIS.

MONTI, Louise. 21 Jan 1811 baptised Louise, aged 7 months, born at Chasi of the marriage of Placide MONTI and Susanne LEBERT, residents of the said place. Godparents: Pierre TERRIEN and Louise LEBERT.

PAQUET, Joseph. 29 Jun 1828, baptised conditionally Joseph, born 8 Oct of the preceding year of the legitimate marriage of Alexis PAQUET, farm laborer on the Isle du Nord (North Hero, Vermont) and of Marguerite MANY. Godparents: Marcel MANY and Marie-Anne NORMANDIN.

PASTEUR, Simon. Married 31 Jan 1825, Simon PASTEUR, domiciled in this parish, major son of George PASTEUR, farm laborer, and Marie LADOUCEUR of Plattsbourg, to Elizabeth SPOONER, minor daughter of Edouard SPOONER, farmer, and of Marguerite JUAIRE.

PHASTEUR, Simon. 22 May 1805 baptised Simon, aged 17 months, born of the legitimate marriage of George PHASTEUR, farm laborer, and Marie LADOUCEUR, domiciled on Lake Champlain near Fort St-Jean. Godfather Pierre LACOSTE. Godmother Angélique POIRRIER, wife of Noel FAVRO.

RACICOT, Joseph. 28 Feb 1821 baptised conditionally Joseph, born 2 Jul 1819 of the marriage of Pierre RACICOT, laborer, and Marguerite COURTEMANCHE, living at Sheldon Fall in the State of Vermont. Godparents: Joseph COURTEMANCHE and Louise MENARD.

RENAUD, Emilie. 28 Feb 1843 Emilie, born 3 of the present month of the legitimate marriage of Joseph RENAUD, farm laborer at South Hero in the Grand Isle, Burlington, United States of America, and Emilie LAPLANTE. Godparents: Jacques RENAUD, uncle, and Marguerite BESSET.

ROBERGE, Pierre. Married 8 Jun 1807, Pierre ROBERGE, major son of Pierre ROBERGE and Francoise BERGERON, farmers domiciled at Chazie in the Diocese of Baltimore, to Catherine JEANDREAU, daughter of Louis JEANDREAU and Marie-Louise PEPIN dit LACHANCE, of this parish. Witnesses: Francois AMELIN, first cousin of the groom.

ROBERGE, Pierre. 27 Jan 1810 baptised Pierre, born the 19 Mar last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre ROBERGE, farmer at Champlain, and of Catherine GENDRAU. Godparents: Antoine VANDAL and Marguerite GENDRAU.

SENEZ, Rose see Edouard DAVIGNON.

SNEZ, Marie-Claire. 22 Aug 1821 baptised Marie-Claire, born 24 Nov last of the marriage of Jean SNEZ, farm laborer, and Marie FRESNIERE of Platsburg. Godparents: Antoine JOUBERT and Marie-Genevieve TETREAU.

SPOONER, Elizabeth see Simon PASTEUR.

STEVEN, Charles. 11 Aug 1828 baptised Charles, born 1 May of the present year of the legitimate marriage of of Edouard STEVEN, farm laborer of Burlington in the State of Vermont, and Marie-Josephite DUPUIS. Godparents: Moyse MOLLEUR and Adelaide MOLLEUR.

TREMBLAY, Antoine. 3 Mar 1805 baptised Antoine, born 26 Jul 1804 of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste TREMBLAY and Genevieve MARNAY, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godfather Francois TREMBLE, undersigned, first cousin once removed of the child. Godmother Marie TREMBLAY, wife of Louis COTE, and first cousin once removed of the child.

TREMBLE, Francois. 6 Jun 1803 baptised Francois, aged 11 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Francois TREMBLE and Marie JEANDRO, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godfather Francois TREMBLE, first cousin once removed of the child. Godmother Felicite ROJEAN, wife of the said Francois TREMBLE.

TREMBLE, Jean-Baptiste. 9 Jan 1803 baptised Jean-Baptiste, born the 18 Nov in 1802 of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste TREMBLE and Genevieve RICHELIEUX dite BERNIER, farmers domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godfather Louis TREMBLE, domiciled in this parish, first cousin once removed of the child. Godmother Charlotte HEBERT, wife of the said Louis TREMBLE, first cousin once removed of the child.

TREMBLE, Julie. 6 Jan 1819, baptised conditionally Julie, born 25 Sep of last year of Jean-Baptiste TREMBLE, farm laborer, and Genevieve MORNAIS of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Pierre DUSSAULT and Charlotte GIROUARD.

TRIPP, Robert. 11 Nov 1820 baptised Robert, born today of the legitimate marriage of Robert TRIPP, laborer, and Marie GABORIAULT, residents on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Joseph AMIOT and Charlotte SAUVRAITTE/SANRAITTEL(?).

VISCHER, Marguerite. 21 Feb 1824, baptised conditionally Marguerite, born yesterday of the legitimate marriage of John VISCHER, farmer on Lake Champlain, and Marie MENARD. Godparents: Louis HACHE and Marguerite MENARD.

BIBLIOGRAPHY  
CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION  
Compiled by Virginia Easley DeMarce

## PRIMARY SOURCES

## A. ARCHIVAL

Bixby Memorial Library, Vergennes, Vermont

Papers and historical collection of Mr. Oscar Bredenburg of Champlain, N.Y.

Canada, Public Archives, Ottawa

B. Series. Haldimand Collection (calendared in the Report on Canadian Archives, 1884-1889).

B.122, p. 234. Return of the militia of Vincennes who were in pay of the rebels, and of those who bore commissions and were enrolled without pay, who laid down their arms 17th December 1778. (Printed in Clark Papers).

B.129. 27 April 1778, Montreal. Thirty-one prisons tried for sedition; twenty-three sent home as less culpable than the others.

B.151, p. 192. "Liste Des abitans de la paroisse de Saint Vallier qui son Desobeissant aux ordres de Mr. le Brigadier generale pour le Service de sa Majeste."

B.171, pp. 53-55, 135-137. Feb. 21, 1781. List of the Inhabitants of the different Parishes in the district of Montreal which are now amongst the Rebels. Sent by Justice Fraser. (This includes 22 from St-Ours, 5 from St-Denis sur Richelieu, 6 from St-Mathias, 2 from Berthier, and 10 from Riviere-du-Loup).

B.171, p. 134. List of inhabitants with the rebels (in French) with the date and in some cases particulars of the amount of land which they possess.

B.181. Secret Intelligence from Various Parts, 1775-1782.

B.182. Papers Relating to Secret Intelligence, 1775-1782.

B.183. Correspondence Relating to Rebel Prisoners, 1778-1783. p. 10. Return of prisoners taken up on suspicion of having been in arms with the rebels. July 20, 1778.

B.184. Papers Relating to State Prisoners and suspected Persons in Canada 1775-1784.

B.184-2, pp. 528ff. Journal of Captain Breakenridge of the King's Rangers, Sergeant Moore and David Higginbottom of the 31st Regiment sent in the character of Deserters to discover the inhabitants who receive and protect deserters, rebel emissaries and disaffected subjects in the Province of Quebec. 24 March 1780.

B.185-1 and 185-2. Papers Relating to State Prisoners and Suspected Persons 1777-1784.

B.205, p. 47. August 28, 1779, Trois Rivières. A Mabane to General Haldimand. List of Canadians gone to the rebels. [Note by Virginia DeMarce: this is what the calendar says, but there is no list included in the document. Mabane mentions that he is leaving it with M. Panet.] This series deals mainly with Pierre DuCalvet and Boyer Pillon.

Additional material in B.27, pp. 206-208, 392; B.61, p. 13, 84; B.74, p. 6; B.112, p. 12; B. 117, p. 277; B.129, p. 11; B. 131, pp. 133, 136, 142; B.133, p. 166; B. 134, pp. 5, 12; B. 135, p. 102, 196, 211; B.136, pp. 143-144, 188, 202, 222, 228; B.139, p. 60, 90; B.170, scattered data; B.171, pp. 37-38, 181; B. 176, pp. 7, 30, 142, 322, 340, 362; B.180, p. 12.



Q. Series. State Papers and Correspondence Concerning the Province of Quebec 1760-1780 (calendared in the Report on Canadian Archives, 1890-1892).

Q.11, p. 313. November 2, 1775. List of the rebel prisoners put on board the ship "Adamant."

Q.13, pp. 105-106. List of the Principal Persons settled in the Province who zealously served the Rebels and fled on their Quitting it. May 9, 1777. Twenty-seven names, with birthplaces (Printed in Report on Canadian Archives, 1888, p. xiv).

Additional material at Q.11, pp. 252, 255, 256, 267, 301-311; Q.12, p. 37, 41, 49, 64, 146-169; Q.14, p. 255, October 12, 1777, List of prisoners in the Prevote for political offenses (seven in all); Q.20, pp. 23-24, 40-42, 62-70, 80-83, 173, 181-185.

U.S. Revolution Mss., vol. 7, May 1, 1783. List of forty-nine deserters from the Canadian Old Regiment taken up by the Parties sent into the Country by Brigr. Genl. M. Hazen in the Years 1782 and 1783.

#### Clinton County, New York

Land Records. The early deed books indicate the sale of some of the lots assigned in the Refugee Tract, giving the current residence of the holder at time of sale. These are available on microfilm via the LDS Genealogical Society.

#### Massachusetts State Records

Microfilm FM451, Library of Congress, Massachusetts Archives, contains scattered throughout the volumes a number of petitions from pro-American residents of Nova Scotia. References have been found to: v. 36, pp. 147-154; v. 36, p. 347; v. 144, pp. 169-171, 175, 192; v. 181, pp. 248-249; v. 195, p. 165, 219-221; v. 197, pp. 3, 139-140; v. 211, pp. 122-123.

#### McLellan, Mr. Charles Woodberry, Champlain, N.Y.

Papers of Pliny Moore, an early settler of Chazy, N.Y., with considerable early correspondence with members of the refugee settlement in Clinton Co., N.Y.

#### New York State Records, New York State Library, Albany. Manuscripts and History Department.

Land Papers, Volume XLVII, pp. 129-135, 141. This consists of a series of lists associated with the assignment of refugee bounty land in the state of New York under the Act of 1784:

- a. Unsworn list -- "A Return of Canadian Refugees agreeable to an Act of the Legislature passed 11 day of May 1784." Dated January 26, 1785.
- b. Hazen's sworn list -- January 27, 1785.
- c. Livingston's sworn list -- January 27, 1785.
- d. Throop's list -- "A Return of the Nova Scotia Refugees" dated September 21, 1784.
- e. "A list of the deserted and dead who have no right to draw lands in New York", undated, in French, p. 136.
- f. Supplemental sworn lists, June 1786 -- by Hazen, Livingston, Cady.

Refugee Tract Land Patents, books 22 and 23, Books of Patents. January and February 1790.

State University of New York, Plattsburgh, Feinburg Library.

The Bailey Collection, dealing with the early history of the Clinton Co., N.Y. area. It includes a "Return of the Refugees", 1784, and a "Return of the Canadian Refugees Drawing Provisions/Drawing Certificates from the Contractors, 29 May 1785."

North County Historical Research Center.

Sullivan, Mrs. Benjamin F., Chazy, N.Y.

Collection of Sullivan Papers from the post-Revolutionary period in Clinton Co., N.Y.

United States. National Archives.

Compiled Service Records of Soldiers who Served in the Revolutionary War (M881). Index, Microcopy Series 860, U.S. National Archives. Arranged by unit, and then alphabetically: Hazen's Regiment, Rolls 78-91; Livingston's Battalion, Rolls 94-98; Captain Menard's Company of Canadian Volunteers, Reel 146.

For men in other branches of the service than the army, see Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Department of the Quartermaster General and Commissary General of Military Stores who served during the Revolutionary War (M880).

Federal Census Records. Of particular use are the censuses of 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, and 1840 for Clinton County, N.Y., where the majority of the refugees settled.

Papers of the Continental Congress, National Archives Microfilm Series M247).

Reel 41, Item 35, "A Petition of Canadian Refugees, 1784."

Reel 53, Item 42, "A Return of the Residents of the Canadian Settlement on Lake Champlain on August 11, 1787." This has been published in A History of the Town of Chazy, Nell Jane Barnett and David Kendall Martin. (Burlington, VT: G. Little, 1970).

Reel 190, Item 171, p. 69. Gates Papers. "List of the Canadians formerly serving in the army, by Major Nicholson late aid de camp to General Wooster, now in Philadelphia, 12 March 1777, many in a distressed condition."

The reels containing the series "Petitions from Individuals" also contain some petitions from Canadians.

The Papers of the Continental Congress are name-indexed in:

National Archives and Records Service, Index to the Papers of the Continental Congress, 5 vols. Washington, D.C., Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978.

Record Group 217. Records Relating to Refugees of Canada and Nova Scotia, 1776-1810, Office of the 1st Comptroller of the Treasury, Records of the U.S. General Accounting Office. These are abstracts of applications for land under the Act of 1793, plus some (but far from all) of the supporting documentation that was originally filed.

Record Group 233. Claims presented to the First through Thirty-First Congresses. (These claims have a published index--see the Secondary Works section of this bibliography). To use the originals, it is necessary to have

permission of the Clerk of the House of Representatives, normally to be obtained through the office of one's congressman. Among other petitions from Canadian refugees, the index lists one from "sundry widows" of Moses Hazen's Regiment, presented to the 23rd Congress.

Revolutionary Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Applications (M804). This has been indexed by the National Genealogical Society--see the section on Secondary Works of this bibliography. Note that the file on John Gauley is in fact an extensive report on pension hearings and contains information on many more than just this one Canadian veteran.

Upon using this series, it becomes clear that those men who served in Moses Hazen's Second Canadian Regiment had their military service much better documented for pension claim purposes than did those men who served in James Livingston's First Canadian Regiment. This was particularly the case for those men who left the service before or at the time that Livingston's Regiment was merged with Hazen's, October 31, 1780. If a man served in Livingston's Regiment earlier, be sure to consult Fernow's New York in the Revolution cited below for pertinent New York State records.

The pension commissioners relied heavily on the records of Hazen's nephew and adjutant, Lt. Benjamin Mooers of Plattsburgh, N.Y., and on the testimony of several veterans of Hazen's Regiment, such as Amable Boileau, Jr., and Alexander Ferriole, Jr., who had settled permanently near Chazy, N.Y., and become bilingual.

This led, for example, in a series of papers found in the file of John Gauley to the denial of the claim of one Pierre Pyon, formerly of Livingston's Regiment, because Mooers had no record of his service and Hazen's veterans could not testify to it. However, this man, as Pierre Paillan, is on the muster roll of Major George Chardin Nicholson's "Detachment of French Cadets" (see Revolutionary War Muster Rolls, Series M246). He is also in the Canadian records (Haldimand Collection, B.171) as one of the four sons of Dominique Paillan dit St-Onge of St-Ours who were with the rebels.

Revolutionary War Muster Rolls (M246). Reels 129, 139, and 133 include the following:

Moses Hazen's Regt. List Made out 1783 by Benjamin Mooers for the use of the Sec'y of the Treasury.

Muster Rolls, Hazen's Regiment.

Rolle de la Compagnie du Capt. Olivier le 4 fevrier 1776.

Return of the men recruited by Lieut. Alexander Ferriole, Albany, November 1776, Feb'y and March 1777.

Recruiting List -- Capt. Philip Liebert.

Settlement of Accounts, Hazen's Regt., by Major Richard Lloyd.

Payroll of Capt. Lorent Olivier's Co. voluntarily enlisted to serve in Canada only. Billeting Roll, ditto.

List (in French): Amounts due to each soldier of my company December 1776. No signature.

Brief references: Gosselin's Co., Paulint's Co.

Canadian Volunteers. Capt. John Menard dit Brindamour. 1775

Muster Rolls, Livingston's Regt.

Muster Roll, Capt. Allen's Co.

Muster Roll, Capt. Loiseau (Loseaux) Co.

Muster Roll, Capt. Robichaux Co.

Major George Chardin Nicholson, Detachment of French Cadets, 12 May 1777, Albany.

U.S. General Land Office. Misc. Correspondence. Powers of Attorney, and Land Warrants pertaining to the Ohio Refugee Tract. (National Archives Microcopy Series M-25, Roll 3).

## B. PRINTED PRIMARY SOURCES

Alvord, Clarence Walworth, ed. Cahokia Records, 1778-1790, Illinois Historical Collections, vol. II (Springfield, IL: The Trustees of the Illinois State Library, 1907).

\_\_\_\_\_. Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790, Illinois Historical Collections, vol. V (Springfield, IL: The Trustees of the Illinois State Library, 1909).

American Archives: consisting of a collection of authentick records, state papers, debates and letters and other notices of publick affairs, the whole forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies; of the causes and accomplishment of the American revolution; and of the Constitution of government for the United States, to the final ratification thereof. In six series . . . by Peter Force. Prepared and published under authority of an act of Congress. Washington, D.C., 1837-1853. 4th Series, vol. III-VI.

American State Papers--Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States, March 3, 1789-March 3, 1815, selected and edited under authority of Congress by Walter Lowrie, Sec'y of Senate and Matthew St.C. Clarke, Clerk of House of Representatives. (Washington, D.C.: Gales and Seaton, 1832). Class VIII, Public Lands; Class IX, Claims.

"The Army led by Col. George Rogers Clark in his Conquest of the Illinois 1778-9," Illinois State Historical Society, Transactions, 1903. (Springfield, IL: Illinois State Historical Library, pub. no. 8) pp. 166-178.

Badeaux, J.B. "Journal des Operations de l'Armee Americaine, lors de l'invasion du Canada, en 1775-1776," Historical Documents, 1871. (Quebec and Montreal: Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, third series).

The Balloting Book and Other Documents Relating to the Military Bounty Lands, in the State of New York. (Albany, 1825).

"Baptisms at St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia, Third Series," American Catholic Historical Society, Records, vol. 4, 1893, pp. 37-76.

Barekman, June B., compiler. "Post Vincennes, 1749-1784", "Old Cathedral Records, Vincennes, Knox County, Indiana", and "Post Vincennes", all published in Genealogical Reference Builders Newsletter, vol. IX, no. 1; vol. XI, no. 1; vol. X, no. 1.

Bilow, John Andrew. "Census of Canadian Refugees in New York State, 1784, 1785, 1787", Lifelines. Official Journal of the Northern New York American-Canadian Genealogical Society, vol. 1, no. 1, Spring 1984, pp. 37-42. Also printed in French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Review, vol. IX, no. 1-4, whole no. 31-34.

Bowman, Fred Q. Landholders of Northeastern New York 1739-1802. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1983).

Brown, Margaret Kimball, and Lawrie Cena Dean. The Village of Chartres in Colonial Illinois 1720-1765. (New Orleans: Polyanthos, 1977).

Caldwell, Henry. "The Invasion of Canada, Letter attributed to Major Henry Caldwell", Historical Documents, 1887. (Quebec: Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, second series).

Canada. Public Archives. "Copy of the Register of the Parish of Montreal, commencing the 5th October 1766, ending the 5th September 1787, by the Rev. Mr. D.C. Delisle", Report on Canadian Archives, 1885, pp. lxxx-xciv.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Names appearing in Report on Canadian Archives, 1889", including Officers and Soldiers of the Army, Provincial and Loyalist Troops, etc. Printed in LOST IN CANADA?, vol. 6, no. I, February 1980, pp. 34-41.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Papers Relating to the Surrender of Fort St. John's and Fort Chambly", Report on Canadian Archives, 1914-1915, pp. 5-25.

\_\_\_\_\_. Report on Canadian Archives, 1884-1892. Calendars of the B. Series, Haldimand Collection, and Q. Series, State Papers and Correspondence dealing with the Province of Quebec 1760-1780.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Return of Disbanded Troops and Loyalists, Settled on the Seigniorship at Sorel, Mustered the 12th day of September, 1784", Report on Canadian Archives, 1892. Printed in LOST IN CANADA?, vol. 6, no. IV, November 1980, p. 209.

Clinton, George. Public Papers of George Clinton, First Governor of New York. (State of New York, 1899-1914; reprint ed. New York: AMS Press, 1963). 10 vols.

Cohen, Sheldon S., ed. Canada Preserved. The Journal of Captain Thomas Ainslie. (New York: New York University Press, 1968).

Davies, K.G., ed. Documents of the American Revolution 1770-1783 (Colonial Office Series). (Dublin: Irish University Press, 1976). Multi-volume series.

Dionne, Narcisse-Eutrope, ed. "L'invasion de 1775-1776. L'abbé Porlier. Memoire sur la conduite des deux paroisses de Sainte-Anne et de Saint-Roch", Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, vol. VI, 1900, pp. 132-140.

Faribault-Beauregard, Marthe. La Population des forts francais d'Amerique (XVIIIe siecle). (Montreal: Editions Bergeron, vol. 1, 1982; vol. 2, 1984).

Fassett, John. "Diary of Captain John Fassett, Jr. (1743-1803) When a First Lieutenant of 'Green Mountain Boys.' September 1, to December 7, 1775", in Harry Parker Ward, The Follett-Dewey-Fassett-Safford Ancestry . . . (Columbus, Ohio, 1896) pp. 215-243.



"Father Farmer's Marriage Register, 1758-1786. Preserved at St. Joseph's Church, Philad'a", American Catholic Historical Society, Records, vol. 2, 1886-1888, pp. 276-315.

Fauteux, Aegidius, ed. "Journal par Messrs Frans. Baby, Gab. Taschereau et Jenkin Williams dans la tournee qu'ils ont fait dans le District de Quebec par ordre du General Carleton tant pour l'Etablissement des Milices dans chaque Paroisse que pour l'Examen des Personnes qui ont assiste ou aide les Rebels dont nous avons pris notes", Rapport de l'Archiviste de la Province de Quebec, 1927-28, pp. 435-499.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Suite du Journal de la Tournee faite par Messieurs Baby, Taschereau et Williams, 1776 et 1777", Rapport de l'Archiviste de la Province de Quebec, 1929-30, pp. 138-140.

Fernow, Berthold. New York in the Revolution. With an introduction by Kenn Stryker-Rodda, F.A.S.G. (Cottonport, LA: Polyanthos, 1972). This reprints New York regimental muster rolls, including those of James Livingston's First Canadian Regiment.

FitzPatrick, John C., ed. The Writings of George Washington from the Original Manuscript Sources 1745-1799. Prepared under the direction of the United States George Washington Bicentennial Commission and Published by authority of Congress. (Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1931-1949). 39 volumes.

Hammond, Otis Grant, ed. Letters and Papers of Maj. Gen. John Sullivan. New Hampshire State Historical Society Collections, 1830-1939. 3 vols.

Harding, Margery Heberling George Rogers Clark and His Men. Military Records, 1778-1784. Introduction by Lowell H. Harrison. (Frankfort: The Kentucky Historical Society, 1981).

James, James Alton, ed. George Rogers Clark Papers, Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library, vol. 8, 1771-1781; vol. 19, 1781-1784. (Springfield, 1912, 1926; reprint AMS Press, 1972).

"Journal of the Most Remarkable Occurrences in Quebec from the 14th of November 1775 to the 7th of May 1776, By An Officer of the Garrison", Collections of the New York Historical Society 1880. (New York, 1881). Probably by Charles or Thomas Ainslie. Cf. F.C. Wuertele, ed., Historical Documents, Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 7th Series, 1905.

Journals of the Continental Congress. (Washington, DC: Library of Congress, 1906-1936; New York: Johnson Reprint, 1968).

"Last Will and Testament of Prisque Ashline of Champlain, New York", Lifelines. Official Journal of the Northern New York American Canadian Genealogical Society, vol. 1, no. 1, Spring 1984, pp. 30-31.

"Letters from Lafayette to Luzerne, 1780-1782", American Historical Review, vol. XX, nos. 2 and 3, 1914, pp. 341-376, 577-612.

"List of Baptisms registered at St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia. (Second Series). From January 1, 1776, to October 21, 1781", American Catholic Historical Society, Records, vol. 2, 1886-1888, pp. 225-275.

"List of Marriages and Baptisms Registered at St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., by Rev. Robert Molyneux, S.J. (Fourth Series). From 1771? to December, 1786", American Catholic Historical Society, Records, vol. 4, 1893, pp. 125-193.

"Manuscripts Relating to the Early History of Canada", Historical Documents, Second Series, 1887. (Quebec: Literary and Historical Society of Quebec), vol. V.

Martin, David Kendall. "A 1798 United States Assessment List for Northern New York State", The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, vol. 113, no. 2, April 1982, pp. 91-102; vol. 113, no. 3, July 1982, pp. 152-160; vol. 113, no. 3, October 1982, pp. 231-238.

Massachusetts. Secretary of the Commonwealth, Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War--A Compilation from the Archives. Contains information about Nova Scotian and Acadian troops carried on Massachusetts muster rolls. (Boston, MA: Secretary of State, 1896-1908). 17 vols.

Nova Scotia. Public Archives. "Appendix B: Early Census Rolls of Nova Scotia" [1770], Report of the Board of Trustees of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia for the Year Ended 31st December 1934, pp. 27-51.

Provost, Honorius. Les premiers anglo-canadiens a Quebec. Essai de recensement 1759-1775. (Quebec: Institut Quebeccois de Recherche sur la Culture, "Documents de Recherche" no. 1, 1983.

Resolutions, Laws and Ordinances Relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, and other Promises Made by Congress to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution; to the Settlement of the Accounts between the United States and the Several States, and to Funding the Revolutionary Debt. (Washington, DC: Thomas Allen, 1838; New York: Research Reprints, Inc., 1970).

Roberts, Kenneth, ed. March to Quebec. Journals of the Members of Arnold's Expedition. (Garden City, NY: Doubleday Company, Inc., 1946).

Trumbull, Benjamin. "A Concise Journal of Minutes of the Principal Movements towards St. John's, of the Siege and Surrender of the Forts there in 1775", Connecticut Historical Society, Collections, vol. VII, 1899, pp. 137-173.

United States. Bounty Land Office. . . . List of the names of such officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army as have acquired a right to lands from the United States, and who have not yet applied therefor . . . . (Washington, DC: D. Green, 1828).

\_\_\_\_\_. Court of Claims. Reports from the Court of Claims Submitted to the House of Representatives during the First Session of the Thirty-Fifth Congress, 1857-58. (U.S. Serials Set nos. 970, 971, 972).

\_\_\_\_\_. House of Representatives. Digested Summary and Alphabetical List of Private Claims which have been Presented to the House of Representatives from the First to the Thirty-First Congress, exhibiting the Action of Congress on each Claim, with References to the Journals, Reports, Bills, etc. elucidating its Progress. Compiled by Order of the House of Representatives. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1970). 3 vols.

\_\_\_\_\_. 47th Congress, 2nd Session, House Misc. Doc. No. 45, Land Laws of the United States, vol. I, p. 22.

Verreau, Hospice Anthelme Jean Baptiste, ed. Invasion du Canada, collection de memoires recueillis et annotes par M. l'abbe Verreau, pretre. (Montreal, 1873).

Walker, Mrs. Thomas. A Diary of The Invasion of Canada, 1775, Collections of the New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, no. 2, 1876.

Wells, Bayze. "Journal of Bayze Wells of Farmington, in the Canada Expedition, 1775-77", Connecticut Historical Society, Collections, vol. VII, 1899, pp. 239-296.

Wuertele, Fred C., ed. Blockade of Quebec in 1775-1776 by the American Revolutionists (les Bastonnais). Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Historical Documents, Eighth Series, Quebec, 1906.

#### SECONDARY WORKS

Ahlin, John Howard. Maine Rubicon, Downeast Settlers During the American Revolution. (Calais, Maine, 1966).

Allaire, J.B.A. Histoire de la Paroisse St-Denis-sur-Richelieu. (St-Hyacinthe: Imprimerie du Courrier Saint-Hyacinthe, 1905).

Alvord, Clarence Walworth. The Illinois Country, 1673-1818 (Springfield, IL: Illinois Centennial Commission, 1920).

"Ancestry of Governor G. Mennen Williams: Delezenne Lineage", Michigan Heritage, vol. 1, #4 (Summer 1960), p. 153.

Anderson, Robert Charles. "David Gay (1739-ca. 1815) of Onslow, Nova Scotia, and Lincolnville, Maine", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 67, no. 2, June 1979, pp. 85-97.

Arneson, Alice. "New York's Canadian and Nova Scotia Refugees in the Revolution", Tree Talks, Central New York Genealogical Society, vol. 4, no. 3, September 1964, pp. 115-118; vol. 4, no. 4, December 1964, pp. 171-174. This series breaks off incomplete. These are reprinted, with a few additions and maps, as Canadian-Nova Scotian Refugees (with Map), (Syracuse, NY: CYNGS, ca 1980).

\_\_\_\_\_, et al., comps. "Documentation of the Canadian and Nova Scotia Refugee Tract on Lake Champlain", Tree Talks, vol. 4, no. 3, September 1964, p. 131; vol. 4, no. 4, December 1964, p. 186.

Arsenault, Bona. Histoire et Genealogie des Acadiens. Vol. 3, "Beaubassin, Amherst, Nouvelle-Ecosse, Grand-Pre, Nouvelle Ecosse". (Ottawa: Lemeac, 1973). 6 volumes in all.

Auger, Roland J. "Genealogy in the Province of Québec", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 67, no. 1, March 1979, pp. 34-41.

\_\_\_\_\_, et al., eds. and comps. "Les soldats de la guerre de sept ans", Memoires de la Societe Genealogique canadienne-francaise, published irregularly in numerous installments from vol. IV, no. 4, June 1951 to vol. XX, no. 1, January-March 1969.

Beauchamp, W.M. Revolutionary Soldiers Resident or Dying in Onondaga Co., N.Y. Onondaga Historical Association Publications, vol. 1, no. 2, April 1912.

Becker, Martin Joseph. A History of Catholic Life in the Diocese of Albany, 1609-1864. (New York: United States Catholic Historical Society, 1975). Monograph Series, XXXI.

Beers, Henry Putney. The French and British in the Old Northwest. A Bibliographical Guide to Archive and Manuscript Sources. (Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1964).

Bellemare, Raphael. Les Bases de l'Histoire d'Yamachiche 1703-1903. (Montreal: C.O. Beauchemin Fils, n.d.).

Billmeyer, Elise Selby, and Lucy Mary Kellogg. "Ancestry and Descendants of John Francis Hamtramck, First American Commandant at Detroit, Michigan", The Detroit Society for Genealogical Research Magazine, vol. XXVI, no. 1, Fall 1962, pp. 5-12.

Bilow, John A. Bilow - Boileau. Privately printed. (Plattsburgh, NY, ca 1976?).

Bird, Harrison. Attack on Quebec. The American Invasion of Canada 1775. (New York: Oxford University Press, 1968).

Boatner, Mark Mayo III. Encyclopedia of the American Revolution. (New York: David McKay Company, Inc., 1966).

Bonneau, Louis-Philippe, and Robert Lamonde. Chronique de St-Francois de la Riviere du Sud. (Ottawa, 1979).

Bowman, Fred Q. 10,000 Vital Records of Eastern New York 1777-1834. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1987).

Brebner, John Bartlet. The Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia: A Marginal Colony During the Revolutionary Years. (New York, 1937; reprint Toronto: Carleton Library, no. 45, 1969).

Bush, Martin H. Revolutionary Enigma, A re-appraisal of General Philip Schuyler of New York. (Port Washington, NY: Freedman, 1969).

Caron, Ivanhoe. "Les Canadiens francais et l'invasion americaine de 1775-1776", Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions, 3rd Series, XXIII (1929), Section 1, pp. 21-34.

Charland, Thomas-M., O.P. Histoire de St-Francois-du-Lac. (Ottawa: College Dominicain, 1942).

Charland, Thomas-Marie. "La mission de John Carroll au Canada en 1776 et l'interdit du P. Floquet", Societe canadienne de l'histoire de l'Eglise catholique, Rapport, 1933-34, pp. 45-56.

Clouthier, Raoul. "Pierre-Simon Lafond et Louise Chartier", Memoires de la Societe Genealogique canadienne-francaise, vol. XXVII, no. 2, April-June 1976, pp. 67-80.

Coffin, Victor. The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution. (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1896; reprint Port Washington, NY: Kennikat Press, 1970).

"Col. Louis Cook", Lifelines. Official Journal of the Northern New York American Canadian Genealogical Society, vol. 2, no. 1, Spring 1985, p. 43.

Cole, G. Glyndon. Historical Materials Relating to Northern New York. A Union Catalog. North County Reference and Research Resources Council with Cooperation of the Adirondack Museum, 1968. (Revised ed., Canton, NY: The Council, 1976).

Coleman, Emma Lewis. New England Captives Carried to Canada between 1677 and 1760 During the French and Indian Wars. (Portland, ME: The Southworth Press, 1926). 2 vols.

Crockett, Walter Hill. Soldiers of the Revolutionary War Buried in Vermont. . . . A paper read before the Vermont Historical Society . . . October 27, 1904. (Reprint ed., Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1973).

Crowell, Edwin. A History of Barrington Township and Vicinity, Shelburne County Nova Scotia 1604-1870. With a Biographical and Genealogical Appendix. (Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1923).

Daughters of the American Revolution. DAR Patriot Index. (Washington, D.C., 1966; First Supplement, 1969; Second Supplement, 1973; Third Supplement, 1976).

D'Entremont, Clarence J. "La participation acadienne a la guerre d'indépendance americaine", Les Cahiers de la Societe Historique Acadienne, vol. 7, no. 1, March 1976, pp. 5-13.

DeMarce, Virginia Easley. "Annotations. Returns of the Canadian Refugees Drawing Provisions", Lifelines. Official Journal of the Northern New York American Canadian Genealogical Society, vol. 1, no. 1, Spring 1984, pp. 44-58.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Canadian Participants in the American Revolution", LOST IN CANADA?, vol. 6, no. 2, May 1980 through vol. 11, no. 1, February 1985 (19 parts plus Supplement). This series contains a name identification for every pro-American Canadian located in the records (English, French, Acadian, French-Canadian, from Quebec, the American Midwest, the Maritimes, or the Acadian dispersion), with a short capsule biography where available and keys where references to him may be found in the sources.

\_\_\_\_\_. Carter of Deerfield, Mass., and Norwalk, Conn. Chartier of Quebec Province, Canada, and New York. A Study in Multilingualism and Multiculturalism in Eighteenth-Century America. (Arlington, VA: privately printed; revised ed., 1985).

\_\_\_\_\_. Unpublished family outlines available from the author: descendants of Canadians who fought in the American Revolution, mostly families with descendants in the Refugee Settlement in Clinton Co., N.Y.

Asselin; Beaudrias dit Labonte/Carriere/Taillon family complex; Belanger; Ferriole; Gosselin; Laporte dit Labonte; Marney dit Richelieu; Monty; Nadeau; Paulint; Roberge dit Lacroix; Rouse.

DeMontbrun, Truman Weldon. The Forgotten Frenchman. The Public and Private Life of Jacques Timothe Boucher Sieur de Montbrun. (n.p., 1977).

Denissen, Christian. Genealogy of the French Families of the Detroit River Region 1701-1911, Harold Frederic Powell, ed. (Detroit Society for Genealogical Research, 1976; revised ed., 1987). 2 vols.

Derome, Gaston. "The Vanchestein Family of the Counties of Laprairie,--Napierville, Quebec", French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Review, vol. VIII, nos. 1-2, 1980, pp. 34-35.

Desaulniers, F.L. Les vieilles familles d'Yamachiche. (Montreal: Pigeon, 1900; reprint ed., Montreal: Editions Elysee, 1980). 2 vols.

Dunn, Jacob Piatt. "Father Gibault: the Patriot Priest of the Northwest", Illinois Historical Society Transactions. (Springfield, IL, 1905), pp. 15-34.

Dureau, Agnes. "Les Francais de l'Illinois de 1778 a 1792", Revue d'Histoire de l'Amerique Francaise, vol. 1, no. 4, March 1948, pp. 495-500.

Ebacher, Laurie. "Charles Mellanson Letters", Memoires de la Societe Genealogique canadienne-francaise, vol. VI, 1955, pp. 317-318.

Everest, Allan Seymour. Moses Hazen and the Canadian Refugees in the American Revolution. (Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press, 1976).

Fauteux, Aegidius. "Francois Cazeau", Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, vol. 22 (1916), pp. 157-160.

Flagg, Charles Alcott. An alphabetical index of revolutionary pensioners living in Maine. (Dover, Me., 1920; reprint ed., Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1967).

French, Allen. The First Year of the American Revolution. (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1934).

Fryer, Mary Beacock, and Lt.-Col. William A. Smy, C.D. Rolls of the Provincial (Loyalist) Corps, Canadian Command American Revolutionary Period. Dundurn Canadian Historical Document Series, Publication #1. (Toronto and Charlottetown: Dundurn Press, 1981).

Gregoire, Jeanne. "Les Boileau en Nouvelle France", Memoires de la Societe Genealogique canadienne-francaise, vol. XXXVI, no. 2 June 1985, pp. 101-111.

Griffin, Martin I.J. Catholics in the American Revolution. (Ridley Park, Pa., 1907-1911). 3 vols.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Colonel John Francis Hamtramck, A Catholic Soldier of the Revolution", American Catholic Historical Researches, vol. 15, 1898, pp. 114-124.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Oath of Vincennes", American Catholic Historical Researches, New Series, vol. 7, 1911, pp. 399-400.

Harvey, D.C. "Machias and the Invasion of Nova Scotia", Canadian Historical Association, Report, 1932, pp. 17-28.

Hatch, Nathaniel. Claims of the officers of the revolution, under the resolve of October 21, 1780. Also, claims for seven years half pay to the widows and children, under the resolve of August 24, 1780. From a "Book of private claims." (Washington, D.C., 1957).

Hatch, Robert McConnell. Thrust for Canada. The American Attempt on Quebec 1775-1776. (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1979).

Heitman, Francis Bernard. Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution. Reprint of the new, rev. and enl. ed. of 1914, with addenda by Robert H. Kelby, 1932. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co, Inc., 1967).

Hough, Franklin B. A History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Originally Published at Albany, N.Y., 1853. A Facsimile Edition with an added foreword sponsored by the St. Lawrence County Historical Association (and) Franklin County Historical and Museum Society. (Baltimore: Regional Publishing Co., 1970).

Hughes, Dorothy C. "Captain Antoine Paulin of Hazen's Canadian Regiment 'Congress' Own' and the American Revolution", French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Review, vol. VI, no. 1, Spring 1978, pp. 17-52.

Huling, R.G. "The Rhode Island Emigration to Nova Scotia", Narragansett Historical Register, vol. 7, pp. 89-135.

Huot, Lucien O. Le siege du Fort de St. Jean en 1775. (Saint-Jean, P.Q., 1889). Translated as The Siege of the Fort of St. Johns in 1775, tr. Geo. H. Flint. (St. Johns, P.Q.: News Publishing House, 1889).



Illinois University. Illinois Historical Survey. Guide to Manuscript Materials of American Origin in the Illinois Historical Survey. Comp. by Marguerite Jenison Pease. Rev. ed., Ill. Hist. Survey, Pub. no. 6, (Urbana, Ill., 1956).

Jehn, Janet. The Acadian Exiles in the Colonies. (Covington, Ky., 1977).

Keffer, Marion Christina. "Ontario Genealogical Resources", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 67, no. 1, March 1979, pp. 14-24.

Kernathan, Lois V. "Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 66, no. 4, December, 1978, pp. 258-266.

Kerr, W.B. "The Merchants of Nova Scotia and the American Revolution", Canadian Historical Review, vol. XIII, no. 1, March 1932, pp. 20-36.

Lambert-Tardif, Yvonne. "La Famille Boileau", Memoires de la Societe Genealogique canadienne-francaise, vol. 37, no. 1, Spring 1986, pp. 44-45.

Lancot, Gustave. Canada and the American Revolution 1774-1783. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1967), pp. 25-39.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Un Sulpicien Recalcitrant: l'abbé Huet de la Valinière", La Societe Canadienne d'Histoire de l'Eglise Catholique, Rapport, 1935-36. (Ottawa, 1937).

Lasseray, Andre. Les Francais sous les treize etoiles 1775-1783. (Paris, chez D. Janvier; Macon, Imprimerie Protat Freres, 1935). 2 vols.

Laurent, Laval. Quebec et l'Eglise aux Etats Unis sous Mgr. Briand et Mgr. Plessis. (Montreal, 1945).

Layton, C.M. "Canadian Refugee Lands in Ohio", Canadian Historical Review, vol. 24 (1943), pp. 377-380.

Leboeuf, J.-Arthur. Complement au Dictionnaire Tanguay. (Premier Serie, Montreal: Publications de la Societe Genealogique canadienne-francaise, no. 3, 1957. Nouvelle deuxieme serie, Montreal: Publications de la Societe Genealogique canadienne-francaise, 1977).

Lefebvre, Jean-Jacques. "Les Canadiens [Francais] et la Revolution americaine", Societe historique franco-americaine, Bulletin, Boston, Mass., 1946-47, pp. 50-66.

\_\_\_\_\_. "La famille Nadeau", Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, vol. 66, 1960, pp. 13-24.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Messire Pierre Mennard (1739-1792) etait bien Canadien", Revue d'Histoire de l'Amerique Francaise, vol. 6, no. 4, March 1953, pp. 560-563.

Luzader, John. Decision on the Hudson, the Saratoga Campaign of 1777. (Washington, D.C.: Department of the Interior, National Park Service, 1975).

McCorkle, Mrs. Elyzabeth S. "Canadian and Nova Scotia Refugees to New York", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 53, 1965, pp. 116-118.

McDougall, David. "The British Militia and the 'Blockade of Quebec' 1775-76", Connections, Quebec Family History Society, vol. 1, no. 4, June 1979, pp. 15-17.

McLellan, Hugh and Charles W. McLellan. "Peter Dubree Peter Jonqueray ads Jacques Rouse", The Moorsfield Antiquarian, vol. I, no. 2, August 1937, pp. 129-134.

Mills, Elizabeth Shown. Chauvin dit Charleville. Cane River Creole Series, Box 2009, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, MS, 39762. 1976.

Monty, Ernest-L. "La major Clement Gosselin", Memoires de la Societe Genealogique canadienne-francaise, vol. III, no. 1, January 1948, pp. 18-38.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Major Clement Gosselin", French Canadian and Acadian Genealogical Review, vol. I, no. 1, Spring 1968, pp. 27-44. (English translation, with slight revisions and abbreviations, of the SCGF article listed above.)

Muraschi, Thelma Feryall. Ferriol-Ferryall 1735-1976. Privately published (possibly Albany, NY, ca 1976.)

National Genealogical Society. Index of Revolutionary War Pension Applications in the National Archives. Bicentennial ed., rev. and enl. (Washington, DC: National Genealogical Society, 1976).

Neagles, James C. Summer Soldiers. A Survey and Index of Revolutionary War Courts-Martial. (Salt Lake City, UT: Ancestry, Inc., 1986).

Neatby, Hilda Marion. Quebec, the Revolutionary Age, 1760-91. (Toronto: McClellan Stewart, 1966).

Peters, William Edwards. Ohio Lands and Their Subdivisions, 2d ed., 1918, Chapter 25. Pp. 288-290 gives some background for allotments in the Refugee Tract in Ohio and prints the names of recipients.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Pierre Huet de la Valiniere, Priest on Lake Champlain 1790-91", The Moorsfield Antiquarian, vol. I, no. 4, Feb. 1938, pp. 239-255.

Poole, Edmond Duval. Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington (Nova Scotia) in the Revolutionary War. (Yarmouth, N.S.: J.M. Lawson, 1899).

Pregaldin, Anton J. "The Vincennes Oath July 20, 1778", in Kathrine Wagner Seineke, The George Rogers Clark Adventures in Illinois. (New Orleans: Polyanthos, 1981) pp. 589-618.

Quirk, John F., S.J. "Father Ferdinand Farmer, S.J.; An Apostolic Missionary in Three States", Historical Records and Studies, vol. 6, 1913, part 2, pp. 235-248.

"Rebels in Nova Scotia During the Revolutionary War", The Maine Historical Magazine, vol. 9, 1894, pp. 61-70.

Reed, Ada Peltier. Memoirs of Antoine Paulint. (Los Angeles: San Encino Press, 1940).

Reed, Pearl Ashline. "Asselin/Ashline. Lineage of the Charles Ashline Family. Prisque Asselin (Ashline) - Refugee - Soldier - Citizen", Lifelines. Official Journal of the Northern New York American Canadian Genealogical Society, vol. 2, no. 1, Spring 1985, pp. 63-66.

Rocheleau-Rouleau, Corinne. "Maurice Desdevens de Glandon et l'invasion americaine, 1775-1776", Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, vol. 51, 1945, p. 372.

Roy, Christian. Histoire de l'Assomption. Edite par la Commission des Fetes du 250e, 1967.

Roy, Pierre-Georges. La Famille Celeron de Blainville. (Levis, 1909).

\_\_\_\_\_. La Famille Martel de Brouage. (Levis, 1934).

Roy, Raoul. Les Canadiens-francais et les independantistes americains, 1774-1783: une occasion manquee. Les Cahiers de la decolonisation du Franc-Canada, no. 7. (Montreal: Editions du Franc-Canada, ca 1977).

\_\_\_\_\_. Les Patriotes Indomptables de La Durantaye. (Montreal, Parti pris, ca 1977). Collection "Aspect" No. 31.

Royle, E.C. Pioneer, Patriot and Rebel: Lewis Delesdernier. (n.p., 1972).

Saint-Pierre, T. "Les Canadiens et la guerre de l'Independance", Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, vol. VI, 1900, pp. 209-213.

Sanchez-Saavedra, E.M. A Guide to Virginia Military Organizations in the American Revolution, 1774-1787. (Richmond: Virginia State Library, 1978).

Sawtelle, William O. "Acadia: the Pre-Loyalist Migration and the Philadelphia Plantation", Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, vol. 51, 1927, pp. 244-285.

Seineke, Kathrine Wagner. The George Rogers Clark Adventure in Illinois. (New Orleans: Polyanthos, 1981).

Skaggs, David Curtis, ed. The Old Northwest in the American Revolution. (Madison: The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1977).

Smith, Clifford Neal. "Deserters, Dischargees, and Prisoners of War from the British Seventh Regiment of Foot (Fusiliers) during the American Revolution", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 67, no. 4, December 1979, pp. 253-263.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Deserters, Dischargees, and Prisoners of War from the Fourth Regiment of Foot (King's Own) during the American Revolution", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 66, no. 3, September 1978, pp. 183-187.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Revolutionary War Refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 59, no. 4, December 1971, pp. 266-273.

Smith, Justin Harvey. Our Struggle for the Fourteenth Colony: Canada, and the American Revolution. (New York and London: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1907). 2 vols.

Sosin, Jack M. The Revolutionary Frontier 1763-1783. (New York, 1967).

Stanley, George F.G. Canada Invaded, 1775-1776. (Toronto: Hakkert, 1973).

Stewart, Gordon, and George Rawlyk. A People Highly Favoured of God: the Nova Scotia Yankees and the American Revolution. (Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books, 1972). This book, in spite of its promising title, is primarily concerned with intellectual history and provides little in the way of name identification of participants.

Stuart, Donna Valley. "Detroit 1762 Census", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 68, no. 1, March 1980, pp. 15-20.

Sullivan, Nell Jane Barnett, and David Kendall Martin, Jr. A History of the Town of Chazy, New York. (Burlington, VT: George Little Press, Inc., 1970).

Sulte, Benjamin. "Francois Cazeau", Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, vol. 22 (1916), pp. 115-120.

Tanguay, Cyprien. Dictionnaire genealogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'a nos jours. (Montreal: Eusebe Senecal et Fils, 1886-1890; reprint ed., Montreal: Editions Elysee, 1975). Vols. II-VII.

Taylor, Rev. Daniel T. The Shores of Lake Champlain. (Champlain, NY: Moorsfield Press, 1979). Reprint of a series of articles originally published in 1892 in The Champlain Counselor.

Taylor, Edward. "Refugees to and from Canada and the Refugee Tract", Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society Publications, vol. 12, pp. 219-241.

Taylor, Sister Mary Christine, S.S.J. A History of the Foundations of Catholicism in Northern New York. (New York: United States Catholic Historical Society, 1976). Monograph Series, XXXII.

Thornbrough, Gayle, ed. Outpost on the Wabash, 1787-1791. (Indianapolis: Indiana Historical Society, 1957). Collects the letters of Jean-Francois Hamtramck as commander at Vincennes.

Throop, Louise Walsh. "Early Settlers of Cumberland Township, Nova Scotia", National Genealogical Society Quarterly, vol. 67, no. 3, September 1979, pp. 182-192.

Trudel, Marcel. "Les mariages mixtes sous le regime militaire", Revue d'Histoire de l'Amerique Francaise, vol. VII, no. 1, June 1953, pp. 5-31.

Van Rensselaer, Florence, and William Laimbeer. The Livingston Family in America and its Scottish Origins. (New York, 1949).

Waller, George M. The American Revolution in the West. (Chicago: Nelson-Hall, 1976).

White, J. Todd, and Charles H. Lesser, ed. Fighters for Independence. A Guide to Sources of Biographical Information on Soldiers and Sailors of the American Revolution. (Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1977).

Wilson, Samuel K. "Bishop Briand and the American Revolution", The Catholic Historical Review, vol. XIX, no. 2, July 1933, pp. 133-147.

Wittke, Carl. "Canadian Refugees in the American Revolution", Canadian Historical Review, vol. II, no. 4, December 1922, pp. 320-333.

Wright, Esther Clark. Planters and Pioneers, Nova Scotia, 1749 to 1775. (Hantsport, N.S.: Lancelot Press Limited, 1978).



St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa  
Part 4

Marriages 1839-1881 and baptisms 1829-1873, extracted from Public Archives of Canada microfilm reel M-2365 by Sister Loretta Penchi FSPA. Continued from volume 13, p. 217.

Lang, Agnes Margaret born 1 May baptised 25 Jun 1857 daughter of George and Agnes Stevenson

Lang, Edward born Canada East residing Ottawa son of John and Hannah Low, married Margaret McDonald 8 Nov 1859

Lang, Maria born Nepean daughter of Michael and Phoebe Ogler married Andrew Keenan 20 Dec 1865

Lang, Thomas born 21 Apr 1829 baptised 16 Apr 1834 son of Thomas and Mary Fairley

Lang, George born 6 Sep 1833 baptised 16 Apr 1834 son of Thomas and Mary Fairley

Lang, William born 1 Dec baptised 24 Dec 1841 son of William and Barbara Johnston

Lang, Catherine McArthur born 7 Mar baptised 2 Apr 1843 daughter of William and Barbara Johnston

Lang, William born 3 May baptised Oct 1845 son of William and Barbara Johnston

Langford, Margaret born 13 Mar baptised 12 May 1839 daughter of Samuel and Mary Fraser

Larocque, Josephte born Hawkesbury daughter of Xavier and Angelique Cousineau, married Alfred Easy 4 Nov 1868

Last/Larth, Thomas born Cornwall, Canada residing Ottawa son of Robert and Margaret Nesbit, married Eliza Jane Ackles 10 Oct 1872

Latimer, Abraham married Margaret Joynt, Wakefield, 30 Mar 1855

Lattimer, David married Eliza McBride, Nepean, 3 May 1853

Latimer, Maria born Nepean daughter of James and Ann Cowan, married William Ellis 17 May 1866

Latimer, Hugh born and residing Ottawa son of William and Mary Ann, married Mary Haste 23 Jan 1878

Latopie?, child born 2 Jul baptised 20 Jul 1832 child of Hamlet and Maria Brown of Boston

Laughlin, Mary Ann born Tyrone, Ireland, daughter of Francis and Susan Connolly, married John Baggs 19 May 1881

Laury, Hamilton born Ireland residing Huntley son of Hamilton and Agnes Laury, married Margaret Gordon 25 Mar 1861

Lavalle, John born 12 Feb baptised 4 Apr 1869 son of Hermenegilde and Louisa Murray of St. Andre Avillon

Laveillon, Joseph born 31 Jul baptised 11 Sep 1849 son of Lewis and Esther Mulligan

Law, James born 21 May baptised 30 Jun 1858 son of John and Margaret McGowan

Lawrence, Sarah born St. Sylvester, daughter of James and Margaret Hunter, married Charles Short 10 Mar 1862

Leach, Thomas born Allerton, England, residing Ottawa, son of Isaac and Anna Wood, married Augusta Shrader 17 Dec 1874

- Leach, William Hyde born 28 Jul baptised 2 Sep 1852, son of Peter and Susan Somerville
- Learmouth, Margaret born Fitzroy daughter of James and Catherine McGilvray, married Moses Kedey 31 Aug 1871
- Leavens, David Henry born 25 Jan baptised 21 Mar 1869 son of David and Jemima Corby
- Leavens, Charles Chalmers born 9 Oct 1870 baptised 6 Aug 1871 son of David and Jemima Corby
- Lebras, Louis born St. Jerome, PQ, residing LeBlanche, PQ son of Michel and Arriette Larose, married Desanges Courville 5 Aug 1878
- Lee, William married Marianne Johnson of Osgoode 7 Jan 1845
- Lee, William P. married Elizabeth Stackin 11 Jul 1845
- Lees, John born 10 Oct 1838 baptised 18 Mar 1839 son of Robert and Elizabeth Bradden of Gloucester
- Lees, Ella Matilda born Ottawa daughter of Robert and Jessie Dickson married Sydney Preston 7 Sep 1880
- Lee(s), Mary born 16 Aug baptised 29 Dec 1834 daughter of Thomas and Margaret Lee of Gloucester
- Lee(s), William born 2 Mar baptised 15 Oct 1837 son of Thomas and Margaret Lee of Gloucester
- Legate, William Wright born Tyrone Co, Ire, residing Ottawa son of George and Sarah Wright, married Jessie Heron 30 Oct 1868
- Leitch, Archibald born Laprairie, residing Bryson son of Alexander and Josie McFarlane, married Louisa Clark 1 Oct 1874
- Leith, Alexander born 17 Sep 1842 baptised 15 Feb 1844 son of John and Anne Mackie of Ramsay
- Leonard, Jane born Ire daughter of John and Eliza Hill, married Timothy McCaskey 14 Apr 1863
- Leroy, William Grant born East Hawkesbury, residing Bryson, PQ son of William and Abigail Grant, married Margaret Stevenson 23 Apr 1879
- Leslie, George Allan born 1 Jan baptised 20 Mar 1853 son of John and Eliza Allan
- Leslie, Jane born 3 Oct baptised 30 Dec 1854 daughter of John and Eliza Allan
- Leslie, James born 13 Mar baptised 15 Jul 1857 son of John and Eliza Allan
- Leslie, John born 10 Aug 1859 baptised 31 Jan 1860 son of John and Eliza Allan
- Leslie, Alexander Spence born 15 Mar baptised 19 May 1865
- Lindsay, James married Agnes Main 20 Aug 1857
- Lindsay, Peter born Scotland, residing Buckingham son of Peter and Margaret Stevenson married Amelia Granton 20 Mar 1862
- Lindsay, Elisa born 14 Feb baptised 21 Apr 1839 daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Black
- Lindsay, Mary born 28 Jun baptised 1841 daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth
- Lindsay, married Andrew Moore 28 Jan 1864
- Lindsay, Ann born 19 Jun baptised 9 Jul 1843 daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Black
- Lindsay, Helen born 19 Aug baptised 14 Dec 1845 daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Black
- Litle, Isaiah born Ireland, residing Ottawa son of John and Sarah Blakie, married Margaret Birchley/Birckley 7 Mar 1860
- Little, William John born 19 Aug baptised 25 Sep 1830 son of Joseph and Hannah

Little, Sarah born Ottawa daughter of William and Margaret Brown, married Hector McCallum 12 Dec 1860

Liveright, James born Scotland, residing Melbourne and Frenas son of William and Isabella Narier, married Anne Petrie 16 Aug 1859

Lockhart, Mary Ann born Quebec daughter of James and Mary Anne O'Brien, married John Ferguson 27 Sep 1870

Loucks, Archibald married Margaret McDonald of Osgoode 16 Nov 1841

Loucks, Elizabeth born 3 Feb baptised 11 Mar 1835 daughter of Elisha and Elizabeth Ruport of Russell

Loucks, Walter born 1 Apr 1837 baptised 19 Mar 1839 son of Elisha and Elizabeth Ruport of Russell

Loucks, Jacob born Dundee Co son of Jacob and Jemima Lettles, married Letitia Cook 15 Oct 1866

Loucks, William of Russell married Ann York of Osgoode 1 Aug 1841

Lough, John of Bytown married Margaret Dale of Cumberland 21 Oct 1841

Lough, John born 30 Oct baptised 25 Dec 1842 son of John and Margaret Dale

Lough, William born Ottawa residing Hull son of John and Margaret Dale, married Sarah Bucks 28 Mar 1878

Lough, Matilda Jane born Buckingham daughter of John and Margaret Dale, married David Clarke 4 Jan 1876

Lough, Mary born Cumberland daughter of John and Lavina Burns, married Samuel Dale 11 Jun 1873

Lough, Joseph married Catherine Wilson of Cumberland 13 Jan 1843

Lough, John born Cumberland son of Samuel and Catherine McFall, married Jane Blair 24 Jul 1861

Lough, Samuel married Elizabeth Dale 5 Jan 1841

Lough, John born 30 Oct baptised 25 Dec 1842 son of Samuel and Elizabeth Dale

Lough, William married Catherine Taylor of Bytown 19 Jun 1852

Lough, William born 25 Nov 1853 baptised 25 Jan 1854 son of William and Catherine Taylor

Lough, Anne born 6 Feb baptised 28 Feb 1831 daughter of William and Anne Gordon

Lough, Robert born 11 May baptised 27 May 1838 son of William and Jane Lusk of Bytown

Lough, William born 11 Aug baptised 8 Sep 1839 son of William and Jane Lusk

Lough, John baptised 4/5 Apr 1841 son of William and Jane Lusk

Lough, Elizabeth born 1 Feb baptised 3 Feb 1842 daughter of William and Elizabeth Taylor of Buckingham

Love, Isaac married Janet McFarlane of McNab, Bathurst District 3 Jun 1840

Lowry, Robert of Fitzroy married Isabella Moorhead of Huntley 13 Jan 1853

Lunsden, John of Nepean married Elizabeth Sharp of Gloucester 12 Aug 1841

Lunsden, Jane born 21 Nov baptised 19 Dec 1841 daughter of John and Elizabeth Sharp

Lusk, Martha born Eardley daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Merryfield, married Simpson Davis 27 Oct 1870

Lynn, Archibald born 4 Aug baptised 22 Dec 1831 son of Joseph and Margaret McPhye of Templeton

Lynn, John born 2 Jan baptised 8 Jan 1834 son of Joseph and Margaret McPhye

Lyon, Betsy born 28 Jun 1849 (1840?) baptised 3 Aug 1849 daughter of Robinson and Flora McMillan

Lyon, Mary Ann born 18 May baptised 11 Jun 1851 daughter of Robinson and Flora McMillan



Lyon, Isabella Graham born 26 Jul baptised 2 Sep 1852 daughter of Robinson and Flora McMillan  
Lyon, George Invernay born 27 Jul baptised 27 Aug 1855 son of Robinson and Flora McMillan  
Lyon, Alexander Spence born 19 Aug baptised 8 Sep 1861 son of Robinson and Flora McMillan  
Lyon, Andrew Mann born 29 Dec 1861 baptised 3 Apr 1862 son of Robinson Jr. and Jane R. Mann  
Lyon, William Thomas born 3 Oct baptised 26 Nov 1863 son of Robinson Jr. and Jane R. Mann  
Lyon, Robert Young born 2 Dec 1865 baptised 27 Jan 1866 son of Robinson Jr. and Jane R. Mann  
Lyon, Norman Herbert born 30 Dec 1868 baptised 21 Mar 1869 son of Robinson Jr. and Jane R. Mann  
Lyon, Mary Clarissa born 8 Apr baptised 25 Jun 1871 daughter of Robinson Jr. and Jane R. Mann  
Lyon, Robinson born 13 Dec baptised 23 Dec 1873 son of Robinson Jr. and Jane R. Mann  
Lyons, Samuel married Eliza Simpson of Goulbourn 22 Aug 1831  
Lyons, Agnes born 11 Nov 1832 baptised 16 Feb 1833 daughter of Samuel and Eliza Simpson  
Lyons, Elizabeth born 14 Mar 1836 baptised 20 Mar 1837 daughter of Samuel and Eliza Simpson  
M\_\_\_\_, George married Susannah Lewis of March 9 Feb 1854  
Maddens, Mary born Cumberland daughter of Patrick and Mary, married William Ferguson 22 Sep 1873  
Magurran, John born Ireland residing Russell son of Samuel and Margaret O'Brien, married Mary Orton 27 Jul 1859  
Mahieux, Edward married Huldeah Wolstead 7 Jan 1842  
Mahou, Robert born and residing Masham, PQ son of William and Magdeline Brown, married Margaret Thomson 23 Dec 1873  
Main, Andrew married Janet Arnold of Bytown 14 Jul 1832  
Main, Agnes born 21 Jun baptised 21 Jul 1833 daughter of Andrew and Janet Arnold  
Main, Isabella born 12 Dec 1834 baptised 18 Jan 1835 daughter of Andrew and Janet Arnold  
Main, Agnes born 8 Nov 1836 baptised 8 Jan 1837 daughter of Andrew and Janet Arnold  
Major, Ellen born Bristol, PQ daughter of Mathew and Eliza Routhrop, married John Corbett Kennedy 10 Sep 1873  
Maldrim, John married Mary Collins of Fitzroy 10 Apr 1837  
Malloch, Gertrude born and baptised 20 Nov 1873 daughter of Dr. Edward and Gertrude Coutlee  
Malloch, Caroline born Richmond daughter of Edward and Margaret Hill, married Walter McDonald 30 Oct 1861  
Malloch, Mary Stewart born Ottawa 27 Sep 1848 baptised 12 Jan 1849 daughter of Edward and Margaret Hill, married William Bell Malloch 25 Apr 1872  
Malloch, George baptised 8 Jun 1844 son of Edward and Margaret Hill  
Malloch, Jessie born 8 May baptised 10 May 1846 child of Edward and Margaret Hill  
Malloch, Andrew Hill born 6 Jul 1856 baptised 12 Jan 1857 son of John and Elizabeth Margaret Taylor  
Malloch, William Bell born Perth, Ontario, residing Hudson's Bay son of John Glass and Isabelle Margaret Bell, married Mary Stewart Malloch 25 Apr 1872  
(continued next issue)

The Quebec Mercury - 1839 - Vol. XXXV  
(Extractions by Thomas Turner)

Thursday, 5 September, 1839, No. 106, page 1, column 2. Exerpts from other Provincial & Colonial Newspapers

UPPER CANADA - Upper Canada Official Gazette contains the following notice of the conditional liberation of the State Prisoners sent from Upper Canada to England, with the view of being Transported to a Penal Settlement, along with the Despatch of the Colonial Secretary, explanatory of the views of Government upon the subject, & which under the peculiar circumstances of the case, are as satisfactory as could reasonably be expected:-Provincial Secretary's Office; Toronto, 26 August 1839.

The Lt. Governor announces that the undermentioned State Prisoners, who were sent to England for the purposes of being Transported to a Penal Colony, have been released, viz.:-

ALVES, William  
BEDFORD, Paul  
MALCOLM, Finlay  
WALKER, Robert  
WIXON, Randal

ANDERSON, Ira  
BROWN, James  
PARKER, John Goldsbury  
WATSON, Leonard

Tuesday, 10 September 1839, No. 108, page 3, column 2

Quebec, 9 September 1839 - Sir: We the undersigned Cabin & other Passengers in the ship Borneo ...(testimonial)... passage from Limerick in 26 days...to Captain T. GORMAN.

Arrived 10 September 1839 on her second voyage of 1839. Departed Limerick 12 August 1839 in ballast to Price & Co. - 63 passengers

BANY, Charles  
COSTOLLOW, Johanna with Thomas  
FITZGERALD, John  
GLEESON, John  
HANRAHAN, Michael  
HODGENS, George  
LYNCH, Dannall  
MURPHY, Patt  
NUNAN family  
RENYS, Robert  
SEXTON, Thomas  
YIELDING, J. Royce, cabin passenger  
YIELDING, Master (son), cabin

COSTOLLOW, Thomas with Johanna  
DARTNELL, John, cabin passenger  
FITZGERALD family  
GLEESON family  
HASSETT, John  
KENNEDEY, Thomas  
LYNHAM, Georgge (sic)  
NUNAN, James  
O'BRIEN, Patt  
RIELY, John  
WATERSTONE, James  
YIELDING, Mrs. J. Royce, cabin  
YIELDING, Miss (daughter), cabin

Thursday, 12 September 1839, No. 109, pages 2, 3, columns 4, 1

Exerpts from other Provincial & Colonial Newspapers

LOWER CANADA - From the Montreal Gazette 10 September 1839:

The Buffalo Republican contains a letter from PARKER, one of the Upper Canada State Prisoners, lately liberated in England, to his wife, from which we make the following extract:-

"It will be a pleasure to you to hear, as it is one to me to make known to you, that I am this morning embarking on board the packet ship Wellington for the 'Land of the Free' & with me, my fellow sufferers after a close confinement of nearly 20 months, viz.:-

ALVES, William  
BROWN, James  
MALCOLM, Finlay

ANDERSON, Ira  
BEDFORD, Paul  
WALKER, Robert

WATSON, Leonard

WIXON, Randal

Since my liberation on the 13th instant, I have been treated with the utmost kindness & hospitality, from distinguished & most respectable gentlemen & their families, to whom I have been introduced."

As the writer appears to think that the United States are the only Free Country in the World, it is hoped that he will confine himself within their boundaries & leave the inhabitants of Upper Canada to enjoy the freedom with which they are contented, without again attempting to involve them in Rapine & Bloodshed.

Thursday, 12 September 1839, No. 109, page 3, column 1:

Exerpts from other Provincial & Colonial Newspapers

LOWER CANADA - Montréal, 10 September 1839:

On Monday the Grand Jury brought in True Bills for assault with intent to murder against the following individuals, who it will be remembered were of the Piratical Party that made an incursion from the State of Vermont into the Eastern Townships:-

FUGITIVES	From	True Bills brought by Grand Jury
BEAUSOLIEL, Celestin	Bonaventure	Assault/Murder High Treason
BROWN, T.S.		High Treason
BROUILLET, Michel		Assault/Murder Arson
COTE, C.O.		High Treason
DAVIGNON, Joseph F.		High Treason
DEMARAY, P.P.		High Treason
DROLET, Alexandre		High Treason
GAGNON, Lucien		High Treason
GLACKEMEYER, Frederick		High Treason
HEBERT, Medard		High Treason
HILARIN, Viger	Bonaventure	Assault/Murder
JACQUES, Joachim		High Treason
LANGLOIS, Jacques		Assault/Murder
MACDONELL, John		High Treason
MALHIOT, Elizee		High Treason
MENOZE, Antoine		High Treason
NEILSON, Robert		High Treason
NEWCOMB, Henry		Assault/Murder
O'CALLAGHAN, E.B.		High Treason
PAPINEAU, Francois Sr.		High Treason
PAPINEAU, L.J.		High Treason
VINCENT, Joseph		High Treason

All the above individuals are Fugitives from Justice, but by an Ordinance of the Special Council they may, after 6 months notice to surrender themselves as prisoners, be proceeded against & their property confiscated.

Saturday, 28 September 1839, No. 116, page 2, column 3. Exerpts from other Provincial & Colonial Newspapers

LOWER CANADA - Montreal Herald of yesterday, 27 September 1839:

Yesterday afternoon, 58 of the Canadian Rebels under Sentence of Death were shipped on board the Steamer British America, to be re-shipped on board the Transport Buffalo, in which they will be Transported to Botany Bay for Life. They were chained in couples, & escorted to the steamer by a guard of the 24th Regiment. The Upper Canada Rebels & Brigands, whose Sentences of Death were commuted to Transportation for Life, arrived yesterday evening by the Lachine Canal, & were shipped on board the Steamer Saint George, & are destined to share

the fate of the other Rebels. Both Steamboats sailed as soon as they had received their cargos. We are told that the parting scene between the Convicts & their relations was distressing in the extreme, & caused tears to flow from eyes which witnessed it. 25 Prisoners are to be released on giving satisfactory security that they will leave the Province in 48 hours after their liberation, & never come to it again; 2 others, named LEVESQUE & PRIEUR are to enter into a similar arrangement, with this difference - they are to remove 600 miles from the Province.

Quebec 28 September 1839:

Yesterday the Rebel Prisoners who are to undergo the Sentence of Transportation arrived from Montreal; those who were from this Province came in the British American (sic), about noon, & those from Upper Canada at about 4:30 p.m., both boats ran alongside the ship, without coming to the wharf, & the Prisoners were transhipped to the Buffalo which got underweigh at 6 this morning, & was towed out of the harbour by the Saint George. The wind is now fair for her, & blowing freshly.

The arrival & departure of the Convicts occasioned but little sensation. They in general we understand, kept up their spirits till they were actually on board the Buffalo, when, on seeing the preparations for their security & on the Convict dresses being put upon them & their hair cut off, they became alive to the degraded state to which they had reduced themselves.

Page 3, column 1:

From the Old Quebec Gazette of yesterday - The British American steamer arrived this forenoon with the following Prisoners from Montreal:

Convicts arrived from Montreal via steamboat British American

Alary, Michel, Joiner  
Bargeron dit Langevin, Sr., Charles, Yeoman  
Bechard, Theodore, Yeoman  
Bigonnesse dit Beaucaire, Francois, Yeoman  
Bouc, Charles Guillaume, Yeoman  
Bourbonnais, Desire, Labourer  
Bourdon, Louis, Yeoman  
Bousquet, Jean-Baptiste, Miller  
Buisson, Constant, Bailiff  
Chevrefils, Ignace Gabriel, Yeoman  
Coupal dit Lareine, Antoine, Yeoman  
Defaillet, Louis, Yeoman  
Drossin Leblanc, David, Yeoman  
Drossin Leblanc, Hubert, Yeoman  
Ducharme, Lesandre, Clerk  
Dumouchel, Joseph, Yeoman  
Dumouchel, Louis, Innkeeper  
Dussault, Blanc (alias Louis Guerin dit Dussault), Baker  
Gagnon, David, Yeoman  
Goyette, Jacques, Yeoman  
Goyette, Joseph, Carpenter  
Guerin, Francois, Yeoman  
Guerin dit Dussault, Louis (alias Blanc Dussault), Baker  
Guimond, Joseph, Labourer  
Hebert, David Jacques (alias Jacques David Hebert), Yeoman  
Hebert, Jacques David (alias David Jacques Hebert), Yeoman  
Hebert, Joseph Jacques, Labourer

Huot, Charles, Yeoman  
 Laberge, Jean, Carpenter  
 Lanctot, Hypolite, Notary  
 Languedoc, Etienne, Labourer  
 Lavoie, Pierre, Yeoman  
 Lepaillieur, Francois Maurice, Bailiff  
 Longtin, Jacques, Yeoman  
 Longtin, Moyse (son of Jacques), Yeoman  
 Marceau dit Pitit Jacques, Joseph, Yeoman  
 Morin, Achille, Gentleman  
 Morin, Pierre Hector, Gentleman  
 Mott, Benjamin, Yeoman  
 Newcomb, Samuel, Doctor  
 Papineau dit Montigny, Andre, Blacksmith  
 Pare, Joseph, Yeoman  
 Pinsonnault, Louis, Yeoman  
 Pinsonnault, Paschal, Yeoman  
 Pinsonnault, Rene, Yeoman  
 Prevost, Francois Xavier, Innkeeper  
 Prieur, Francois Xavier, Merchant  
 Robert, Theophile, Yeoman  
 Rochon, Edouard Paschal, Carriage Maker  
 Rochon, Jeremie, Wheelwright  
 Rochon, Toussaint, Bailiff  
 Roi dit Lapensee, Charles Sr., Yeoman  
 Roy, Bazile, Yeoman  
 Roy dit Lapensee, Joseph (son of Louis), Labourer  
 Thibert, Jean Louis, Yeoman  
 Thibert, Jean Marie, Yeoman  
 Touchette, Francois Xavier, Blacksmith  
 Trudel, Jean-Baptiste, Labourer  
 Turcot, Louis, Yeoman  
 Total 58

The steamer went alongside the Buffalo immediately, & the Keeper of the Montreal Gaol delivered them over to Captain Wood.

We understand that 27 of the Prisoners convicted of High Treason have been Pardoned, 4 of them on condition of leaving the Country & not coming within a stated distance of the frontiers of Upper & Lower Canada, among whom is Mr. Levesque. The other 23 have a Free Pardon on finding sureties for good behaviour, to a large amount. All were found guilty of High Treason & Condemned to Death. 12 were Executed last Winter.

Such is but a small part of the melancholy results of the late Rebellion.

Tuesday, 1 October 1839, No. 117, Page 1, columns 3 & 4

From the Montreal Gazette, 18 September 1839 - The following are the names of the Convicts who have received pardons, on condition of giving security for good behaviour for 7 years, with the exception of BRIEN & LEVESQUE, who have been ordered to leave the Province, & to find security that they will not approach its boundaries nearer than 600 miles:-

Brien, Henry]	Camyre, Francois
Charbonneau, Antoine	Cote, Antoine
Cousineau, Joseph	Dalton, Moses
Demers, Daniel]	Dion, Francois
Gravelle, Paul	Hainault, Louis

Julien, Louis  
 L'Ecuyer, Joseph]  
 Longtin dit Jerome, Michel (son)  
 Patenaude, Louis]  
 Roussin, Antoine alias Joseph  
 St. Louis, Francois  
 Surprenant dit Lafontaine, Francois  
 Tremblay, Philippe  
 Vallee, Francois  
 Wattier, Joseph

Leclaire, Leon  
 Levesque, Guillaume  
 Mondat, Charles  
 Rapin, Charles  
 Roy, Joseph  
 Surprenant dit Lafontaine, Thomas  
 Tremblay, Edouard  
 Trepanier, Francois (son)  
 Verdon, Benoni

Thursday 3 October 1839, No. 118, Page 2, column 3

Our informant on whose authority we stated that the Transported Prisoners quailed when they saw, on board the Buffalo preparations for their security, the convict dresses prepared for them, & had to undergo the operation of having their hair cut off, appears to have been greatly in error. The Montreal Courier of yesterday, received by steamboat today, denies the fact on the following undoubted authority: - Captain Comeau denies they had either their heads shaved, or convict dresses put on; - & informs us, they were even allowed to have their luggage in the part of the ship allotted them, nothing being retained from them, but their razors, owing to an arrangement for their being shaved by persons appointed for that purpose, & with the object of preserving due cleanliness. We are glad to hear that no severity has been practiced. Their fate is hard enough, without unnecessary rigidity, or degradation.

We are sorry to have been the means of circulating an account which proves to be incorrect, but we received it with less caution from the recollection, strongly implanted in our memory, of having seen a prisoner of superior birth dressed in the common convict suit, put into a boat, at Portsmouth, to be conveyed to a Transport bound for Botany Bay. This recollection led us, on hearing the statement we published, to believe it was a practice never deviated from, to subject all prisoners under Transportation to the same regulations on board ship, on their way to a Penal Colony, & we accordingly took what we heard respecting the Rebels to be the fact, & this we did the more readily because we have also read, in an account of a voyage to one of the Penal Colonies, that all passengers in Transports were compelled to wear one uniform dress. The exception stated by Mr. Comeau may therefore be looked upon as an additional indulgence to these persons, for which both themselves, & their friends, ought to be grateful.

Page 3, column 1

The following list of Canadian Refugees who have fallen victims to the Yellow Fever at New Orleans, between the 1st August & 12th September last: -

Bouchard, Pierre of St. Pierre

Damour, P.G., Doctor

Dumont, Antoine of Quebec

Franchemontagne, Arthur of Sorel

Gates, Pierre

LeCompte, W. heretofore Clerk in Quebec

Marchesseau, N. of St. Antoine de Montreal

Raimonte, P. of St. Jean

St. Denis, A., Trader

St. Thomas, Madame

Page 3, column 4

Married - Tuesday evening 1 October 1839 by the Reverend Dr. Cook - William Forsyth, Esq., merchant of Smithville, U.C. to Rachel, 2nd daughter of the late John Bignell, Esq., Postmaster of Quebec.

Thursday 10 October 1839, No. 121, Page 2, columns 2 & 3

Exerpts from other Provincial & Colonial Newspapers - Montreal

Correspondence of the Old Quebec Gazette - Names of the Rebel Prisoners from Fort Henry, Kingston, U.C.

Convicts arrived from Kingston via steamboat Saint George:

Aicheson, James	Allen, David
Baker, Thomas	Barman, Henry
Berry, John	Blodget, Orion
Bradley, John	Bugbee, Chauncey
Calhoun, Hugh	Collins, Robert G.
Cooley, Horace	Cronkite, John
Curtis, Lysander	Darby, Luther
Dean, John	Delino, Leonard
DeWitt Fero, James	Dresser, A. Jr.
Dutcher, Moses A.	Fellowes, Eaton
Fraser, Michael	Garrison, Emanuel
Gates, William	Gillman, John
Goodrich, Gideon	Griggs, Jerry
Griggs, Nelson S.	Gutbridge, John S.
Hicks, Garrett	Highland, William
Howth, David	Hustis, Daniel D.
Inglis, James	Laporte, Joseph
Lepir, Andrew	Liscard, Daniel
Loop, Hiram	Maria, Robert
Martin, Foster	Martin, Jekiel H.
Mathers, Chauncey	Matthers, Calvin
Merrit, Edwin	Moore, Andrew
Morin, Michael	Morrisette, John
Munegall, John C.	Nottage, William
Nown, George J.	Owen, Alson
Paddock, Jacob	Pierce, James
Polly, Ira	Priest, Asa
Reynolds, Solmon	Reynolds, William
Richardson, Asa H.	Sharp, Hiram
Sheldon, Chauncey	Shew, Henry
Simmons, John H.	Smith, Orin W.
Snow, Samuel	Sprague, John
Stevens, Eleazar	Stewart, Joseph
Stewart, Riley M.	Stockton, Thomas
Swanberg, John G.	Sweet, Alvin B.
Thomas, John	Thompson, Joseph
Tynell, John B.	Washburn, Samuel
White, Patrick	Whiting, Nathan
Whitney, Reeley	Williams, James P.
Williams, John C.	Wilson, Edward A.
Woodbury, Beemis	Woodman, Elijah C.
Wright, Stephen S.	

(continued from page 9)

Shearer; Erma Fleming (my mor) d 6 Dec 1986; Merrel; Mildred; Kenneth; Arthur; Roy. Jettien/Jeddie MICHAUD, fa of Henry--no info where he was from. Poss PQ, Canada, Upper Peninsula of MI, or north of Bay City. He m Dixie VOISINE b 1856--where and when were they m? Would like to corres with anyone who has these names in their line or may know of them.

Florene GAZSO, 3340 West Carpenter Road, Flint, MI 48504

XXXXXXXXXX

Need data ch of John FARRELL b Co Tipperary, Ire and his wife Mary GLASCOW b Co Limerick, Ire. Their dau Margaret J. b 1862 Ont, m Leo MULLINS--they lived Laprairie, MN. Their son Thomas Patrick FARRELL, M.D. b 1871 Kent Co, Ont, practiced in Green Bay, WI.

Joan Abele GRIFFIN, 45541 Denise Drive, Plymouth, MI 48170

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek any info Alexander (Sandy) MC CAUSLAND b ca 1809 Ire, son of George of Tyrone, Ire. Emig to Ont early 1800s, d 1898 Meaford, Grey Co, Ont. He 1/m Agnes BOLE, 2/m Mrs. JOHNSTON. His sibs: John; Thomas; David; Fannie; Kate. He ch: Eliza; Fanny; Agnes; Nancy; Ellen; Catherine; Marie; Amelia; Maggie. What is his relationship to Alexander MC CAUSLAND b 1782 or 1795 Ire, d 18 Nov 1879 West Gwillimbury, Ont? Wife Jane; ch--William Edward, James, Sarah.

Charlotte M. HARDER, 2416 Riverside Drive, Santa Ana, CA 92706

XXXXXXXXXX

Who were ch of Ambroise MIGNERON (MERON) and Marguerite MARTEL who m 1815 PQ, poss St-Ambroise de Kildare.

Pat JENSEN, 331 Wright Street, Hancock, MI 49930

XXXXXXXXXX

Need fam of Camile Charles VINCENT b Yamachiche, PQ. He m 16 Aug 1805 to Bridgette MATTEAU. 1st son Charles A. b 1806. Were there others?

Ione KILGORE, 1501 South Baker #36, McMinnville, OR 97128

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek b pl of Felix RICHARD b Dec 1837 Can and Elizabeth KLEIN/CLINE b 1848 NY. Their 1st ch b 1867 Syracuse, NY. Where and when were they m? To Green Bay, WI 1875. Where in NY or Can did other RICHARD fams in Oconto, Brown or Marinette Cos (WI) come from? Would apprec all help.

Beverly LA BELLE, 4527 South Oakwood Terrace, New Berlin, WI 53151

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek all desc of Pierre MICHAUD and Marie ANCELIN. Wish to corres with any MICHAUD or persons having info that surname. Will welcome and ans all corres.

Ernest J. MICHAUD, 3014 Comanche Avenue, Flint, MI 48507-1855

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to have assistance in finding d info my grgrgrpts Denis LA VALLEE ca 1856/7 Grand Baie, Simcoe Co, Ont and his wife Catherine FRANCOEUR d later in Collingswood, Grey Co, Ont.

Anita L. NELSON, Rt. 1 Box 1044, Munising, MI 49862

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like m recs for ch of Michel GAGNON and Monique/Monica FORTIN who were from Baie St-Paul, PQ. Some ch were: George b 23 Nov 1826; Olympie b 7 Jun 1824; Adelaide b 11 Jul 1822; Samuel b 10 Apr 1831, m Archange GOULET (dau of Louis and Gertrude RAYMOND-TOULOUSE) 11 Jul 1854 Ste-Anne's, Detroit. Also from 1870 census of MI, son Mack (Marc) b ca 1834, m Adda b 1849 MI--they m ca 1869 poss Ste-Anne's. They had a dau Adline b May 1870. Wish to corres with anyone working on these fams. Does anyone know of schools in PQ or Ont that would have trained engineers for copper smelting?

Lois SPITER, 1900 Horseshoe Drive, Highland, MI 48031



Index to surnames in the November issue, pages 212 to 217 (the computer missed them).

Allester 215  
 Atkinson 215  
 Baillie 214  
 Beatty 213  
 Benne 215  
 Berry 216  
 Bisoley 216  
 Blair 214  
 Blasdell 216  
 Borthwick 214  
 Bradley 212  
 Brooks 212  
 Bryon 215  
 Buckham 216  
 Burrows 217  
 Cameron 217  
 Campbell 212, 216, 217  
 Chase 212  
 Clark 212, 215  
 Clement 217  
 Cook 217  
 Corbett 216  
 Croll 214  
 Dennis 212  
 Denton 214  
 Dickson 215, 217  
 Duncan 213  
 Dunlop 214  
 Easdale 217  
 Easton 213  
 Ewan 212  
 Ewans 214  
 Fairbairn 212  
 Finnegan 214  
 Fleming 215  
 Forsythe 216  
 Fraser 213  
 Garland 216  
 Gibson 216, 217  
 Givens 214  
 Graham 216  
 Grant 212, 214  
 Green 217  
 Greinder 214  
 Hagar 213  
 Hall 213  
 Hand 216  
 Hare 213  
 Harriman 216  
 Henderson 217  
 Henry 214  
 Hews 217  
 Hickey 217  
 Holden 212  
 Hollington 212  
 Holmes 212  
 Holt 212  
 Hound 212  
 Hudson 212  
 Hughes 212  
 Hull 212  
 Hume 212  
 Hunt 212  
 Hunter 212  
 Hurst 212  
 Hutchinson 212  
 Hutton 212  
 Hyde 212  
 Inlay 212  
 Inglis 212, 213, 217  
 Ingram 213

Inman 213  
 Irvine 213, 215  
 Irwin 213  
 Isaac 213  
 Jackson 213, 216, 217  
 Jacques 213  
 Jalland 213  
 Jamieson 213  
 Jarden 213  
 Jardine 212  
 Jeffrey 214  
 Jenkin 214  
 Jenkins 214  
 Jenks 214  
 Johnson 214, 215  
 Johnston 213, 214, 215  
 Jones 215  
 Kay 215  
 Kean 215  
 Kedey 215  
 Keefer 215  
 Kehoe 215  
 Kein 213, 215  
 Kennan 215  
 Kennedy 215, 216  
 Kenninmouth 216  
 Kenny 216  
 Kerr 216  
 Keys 216  
 Kibby 216  
 Kidd 216  
 Kimmond 217  
 Kincella 213, 216  
 Kindal 217  
 King 217  
 Kinnon 217  
 Kinsley 217  
 Kirk 217  
 Kirkland 215  
 Lachance 217  
 Lachland 217  
 Laing 217  
 Lamarche 217  
 Lamb 213, 217  
 Lang 215, 217  
 Langel 217  
 Laudon 215  
 Learmouth 215  
 Lindsay 215  
 Lindsey 213  
 Logan 215  
 MacLennan 214  
 Mackay 212  
 Major 216  
 McCaffrey 215  
 McCallum 214  
 McConnel 214  
 McCormick 215  
 McCready 212  
 McDiarmid 215  
 McDonald 214  
 McDougal 216  
 McDougall 215  
 McGilvray 212  
 McHale 213  
 McInnes 215  
 McIntosh 215, 216  
 McKay 215  
 McKechny 217  
 McKee 217  
 McKell 214  
 McKemley 215  
 McLaughlin 212

McRae 212  
 Mitchell 214, 215  
 Moore 212  
 Moubray 217  
 Mulhall 214  
 Mulligan 212, 215  
 Nerings 213  
 Ogilvie 212  
 Parker 213  
 Paul 212  
 Payne 214  
 Pearce 213  
 Peden 213  
 Pelow 215  
 Pollock 213  
 Porter 215  
 Pratt 212  
 Richardson 212  
 Ross 214  
 Rowliston 216  
 Sharp 216  
 Sheffield 212  
 St. Germain 217  
 Stevenson 217  
 Stubbs 212, 215  
 Summ 212  
 Taylor 213, 217  
 Thompson 212, 213  
 Townsend 212  
 Turnbull 213  
 Urquhart 212  
 Villeneuve 217  
 Ware 213  
 Watson 213, 214  
 Watters 215  
 West 216  
 White 213, 215  
 Wilding 217  
 Williams 215  
 Williamson 212  
 Woods 216  
 Wright 216  
 Wylie 212  
 Wyman 212  
 Young 212, 213

Index to surnames in the queries section and all of the articles. A name may appear more than once on a page.

Abbott 49, 50  
Ackles 34  
Adams 49  
Ahlin 24  
Acheson 43  
Ainslie 2, 22  
Alary 40  
Alexander 7  
Allaire 24  
Allan 35  
Allen 19, 43  
Alves 38  
Alvord 20, 24  
Amelin 10, 12, 15  
Amiot 5, 12, 15  
Amyot 10, 12  
Ancelin 44  
Anderson 10, 24, 38  
Angers 9  
Antaya 5  
Arneson 24  
Arnold 23, 37  
Arsenault 25  
Ashline 22, 31  
Asselin 13, 27, 31  
Assugue 11  
Audette 5, 13  
Auger 7, 25  
Aupied 11  
Averett 3  
Ayers 9  
Baby 22  
Badeaux 20  
Bader 9  
Baggs 34  
Bailey 18  
Baillargeon 3  
Baker 43  
Bany 38  
Barekman 20  
Bargerion 40  
Barman 43  
Barnett 18  
Barrett 3  
Barriteau 4  
Baylis 49  
Beaucaire 40  
Beauchamp 6, 25  
Beaudrias 27  
Beauregard 14, 21  
Beausoliel 39  
Becette 11, 12  
Bechard 40  
Becker 25  
Bedford 38  
Beers 25  
Belaire 5  
Belanger 3, 27  
Bell 4, 11  
Bellemare 25  
Benoit 10, 11, 13, 51  
Bergeron 15  
Bergevin 5  
Bernier 15  
Berry 43, 50  
Bertrand 10  
Besset 15  
Bignell 42  
Bigonessie 40  
Billmeyer 25

Bilow 20, 25  
Birchley 35  
Birckley 35  
Bird 25  
Biscaille 14  
Biscornet 14  
Blac 40  
Black 35  
Blain 12  
Blair 36  
Blakie 35  
Blanchard 10, 11  
Blin 11  
Blodget 43  
Blondin 11  
Boatner 25  
Bohler 4  
Boileau 11, 12, 14, 19, 25, 28, 29  
Boissinet 11  
Boivin 14  
Bole 44  
Bolster 6  
Bombardier 10, 11  
Bonbardier 11, 12, 13  
Bonneau 25  
Bore 5  
Borgard 11  
Botler 12  
Bouc 40  
Bouchard 42  
Boucher 11, 12, 27  
Boudrot 6  
Bourassa 12  
Bourbeau 6  
Bourbonnais 40  
Bourdon 40  
Bousquet 40  
Bowman 21, 25, 50  
Bradden 35  
Braudley 43  
Breakenridge 16  
Brebner 25  
Bredenburg 16  
Bresee 49  
Briand 29, 33  
Brien 41  
Brigode 9  
Brindamour 19  
Brittingham 51  
Brosseau 10  
Brouillet 39  
Brousseau 14  
Brown 21, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39  
Brundage 7  
Buchanon 4  
Bucks 36  
Bugbee 43  
Buisson 40  
Bureau 10  
Burns 36  
Bush 25  
Cadieux 11  
Cady 17  
Cahill 9  
Caldwell 21  
Calhoun 43  
Cameron 9, 11  
Camyre 41  
Carleton 22  
Caron 26  
Carriere 27

Carroll 26  
Carter 27  
Cartier 10  
Casselman 9  
Castleman 9  
Cazeau 27, 32  
Celeron 31  
Chamberlain 49  
Charbonneau 41  
Charland 26  
Charleville 30  
Charron 4  
Chartier 26, 27  
Chartrand 7  
Chateau 8  
Chatillon 8  
Chauvin 30  
Chevalier 11  
Chevallier 11  
Chevrefils 40  
Choisy 6  
Choret 14  
Chorette 14  
Clark 16, 20, 22, 30, 31, 35  
Clarke 20, 36  
Cline 44  
Clinton 21  
Clouthier 26  
Coffin 26  
Cohen 21  
Cole 26  
Coleman 26  
Collet 11  
Collins 37, 43  
Comeau 5, 42  
Commeau 5  
Commeaux 5  
Connolly 34  
Cook 26, 36, 42  
Cooley 43  
Corbonneau 5  
Corby 35  
Cormier 6  
Costollow 38  
Cote 8, 10, 15, 39, 41  
Coupal 40  
Courtemanche 15  
Cousineau 34, 41  
Coutlee 37  
Cowan 34  
Crelie 5  
Crockett 26  
Cronkite 43  
Cross 9  
Crowell 26  
Curtis 43  
D'Entremont 26  
Daigneault 4  
Dale 36  
Dalton 41  
Dame 6  
Damour 42  
Darby 43  
Darchuck 4  
Dartnell 38  
Daudelin 11, 13  
Dault 4  
Daunais 9  
Daviau 12  
Davies 21  
Davignon 11, 15, 39

Davis 36  
DeField 3  
DeMarce 10, 16, 26  
DeMontbrun 27  
DeMoreau 7  
DeMorrow 7  
DeWitt 43  
Deamaly 49  
Dean 21, 43  
Defaillet 40  
Delage 5  
Delesdernier 31  
Delezenne 24  
Delino 43  
Delisle 21  
Demaray 39  
Demers 3, 11, 13, 14, 41  
Denissen 27  
Derome 27  
Desaulniers 27  
Desdevens 31  
Deshaies 6  
Desmond 7  
Destin 13  
Dewey 21  
Dickson 35  
Dietrich 51  
Dion 41  
Dionne 4, 21  
Dome 11, 12  
Dourville 35  
Dow 50  
Dozois 9  
Drake 3  
Dresser 43  
Drew 9  
Drolet 39  
Drossin 40  
DuCalvet 16  
Dubois 7, 8  
Dubord 5  
Dubree 30  
Ducharme 40  
Dufault 3  
Dufresne 13  
Dugay 12  
Dumas 12  
Dumont 42  
Dumouchel 40  
Dunn 27  
Duplessis 8  
Dupuis 11, 14, 15  
Dureau 27  
Dussault 15, 40  
Dutcher 43  
Easley 10, 16  
Easy 34  
Ebacher 27  
Ellis 34  
Everest 27  
Ewert 12  
Fairley 34  
Faribault 21  
Farmer 22, 30  
Farrell 44  
Fassett 21  
Fauteux 3, 22, 27  
Favro 14  
Fedora 7  
Fellowes 43  
Ferguson 36, 37  
Fernow 19, 22

- Ferriol 30  
 Ferriole 19, 27  
 Ferryall 30  
 FitzPatrick 22  
 Fitzgerald 38, 49  
 Flagg 27  
 Flint 28  
 Floquet 26  
 Follett 21  
 Fontaine 11  
 Forberg 4  
 Forbes 12  
 Force 9, 20  
 Forsyth 42  
 Fortin 44  
 Franchemontagne 42  
 Francoeur 44  
 Franklin 8  
 Fraser 16, 34, 43  
 Frechette 7, 12, 14  
 French 28  
 Frenser 11  
 Fresniere 15  
 Frichet 14  
 Frigon 4  
 Frigone 4  
 Fryer 28  
 Gaborieault 10, 15  
 Gaborieault 10, 12  
 Gagnon 4, 5, 12, 39, 40, 44  
 Gamache 5  
 Garrison 43  
 Gates 18, 42, 43  
 Gauley 19  
 Gauterot 6  
 Gay 24  
 Gazso 44  
 Gendrau 15  
 Gendron 8, 10  
 Germain 4  
 Gervais 11  
 Giambra 4  
 Gibault 27  
 Gillman 43  
 Girouard 15  
 Giroux 5  
 Glackemeyer 39  
 Glasgow 44  
 Gleeson 38  
 Glyndon 26  
 Godard 5  
 Godreau 13  
 Goillet 13  
 Golden 7  
 Goodrich 43  
 Gordon 6, 34, 36  
 Gorman 38  
 Gormley 51  
 Gosselin 12, 19, 27, 30, 52  
 Goulet 12, 44  
 Goyette 40  
 Grajon 12, 14  
 Granger 6, 11  
 Grant 35  
 Granton 35  
 Gravelle 41  
 Gregoire 28  
 Griffin 28, 44, 51  
 Griggs 43  
 Guerin 40  
 Guimond 40  
 Gutbridge 43
- Hache 15  
 Hackett 6  
 Hackney 5  
 Hainault 41  
 Haldimand 16  
 Haley 9  
 Hammond 22  
 Hamtramck 25, 28, 32  
 Hance 6  
 Hands 50  
 Hanrahan 38  
 Hanscom 5  
 Harder 44  
 Harding 22  
 Hardy 8  
 Harrison 22  
 Harvey 28  
 Hassett 38  
 Hasteley 34  
 Hatch 28  
 Hawkins 8  
 Hazen 17, 18, 19, 27, 28  
 Hebert 12, 15, 39, 40  
 Heitman 28  
 Helms 9  
 Heron 35  
 Hess 5  
 Hetier 12  
 Hickey 7  
 Hicks 43  
 Higginbottom 16  
 Highland 43  
 Hilarin 39  
 Hill 35, 37  
 Hilliard 51  
 Hodgins 38  
 Holmes 9  
 Hough 28  
 Howey 7  
 Howie 7  
 Howth 43  
 Hubert 11  
 Huet 29, 30  
 Hughes 28  
 Huling 28  
 Hunter 34  
 Huot 5, 28, 41  
 Hustis 43  
 Inglis 43  
 Jacques 8, 39  
 James 22  
 Jaret 14  
 Jeandreaux 12, 15  
 Jeandro 13, 15  
 Jehn 29  
 Jensen 44  
 Jerome 42  
 Jette 13  
 Joette 11, 13  
 Johnson 35  
 Johnston 34, 44  
 Jonqueray 30  
 Joubert 10, 15  
 Joynt 34  
 Juair 14  
 Julien, Julien 42  
 Kedey 35  
 Keenan 34  
 Keffer 29  
 Keller 7  
 Kellogg 25  
 Kelly 4, 12
- Kennard 5  
 Kennedey 38  
 Kennedy 37  
 Kernathan 29  
 Kerr 29  
 Kilgore 44  
 King 4, 8  
 Kinny 49  
 Klein 44  
 LaBelle 44  
 Laberge 41  
 Labombarbe 12  
 Labombarde 12, 13  
 Labonte 27  
 Labrecque 11, 12  
 Labreque 11  
 Lachance 15  
 Lacoste 13, 14  
 Lacroix 27  
 Ladouceur 14  
 L'Ecuyer 42  
 Lafayette 22  
 Lafleur 13  
 Lafond 26  
 LaFontaine 4  
 Lafontaine 42  
 Lafortune 13  
 Lagace 14  
 Laque 12, 14  
 Laimbeer 33  
 Lajeunesse 10, 11, 13  
 Lalonde 5  
 LaLonde 5  
 LaLone 5  
 Lamarguerite 12  
 Lambert 3, 29  
 Lamonde 25  
 Lamotte 11, 13  
 Lamy 9  
 Lanctot 29, 41  
 Lang 34  
 Langevin 5, 40  
 Langlois 39  
 Languedeau 13  
 Languedoc 41  
 Lapalme 10, 12  
 Lapensee 41  
 Lapiere 12  
 Laplante 15  
 Lapointe 5, 13, 14  
 Laporte 13, 27, 43  
 Lareine 40  
 Laroque 34  
 Laroque 11  
 Larose 11, 35  
 Larribee 13  
 Larth 34  
 Lasseray 29  
 Last 34  
 Latimer 34  
 Latopie 34  
 Lattimer 34  
 Laughlin 34  
 Laurent 11, 14, 29  
 Laury 34  
 Lauze 8  
 Laval 34  
 LaVallee 44  
 Laveillon 34  
 Lavier 5, 6  
 LaVigne 5  
 Lavigueur 5  
 Lavolette 11, 12
- Tavoie 12, 13, 41  
 Law 34  
 Lawrence 34  
 Layton 29  
 Leach 8, 34, 35  
 Leahy 7  
 Learmouth 35  
 Leavens 35  
 Lebert 10, 13, 14  
 Leblanc 40  
 Leboeuf 29  
 Lebras 35  
 Leclaire 42  
 Leclerc 14  
 LeCompte 42  
 Lee 35  
 Lees 35  
 Lefebvre 4, 5, 29  
 Legate 35  
 Leitch 35  
 Leith 35  
 LeMay 8, 9  
 Lennox 9  
 Lens 9  
 Lent 9  
 Lents 9  
 Lentz 9  
 Lenz 9  
 Leonard 35  
 Lepailleur 41  
 Lepir 43  
 Leroy 35  
 Lesage 14  
 Leslie 35  
 Lessard 5  
 Lesser 33  
 Letartre 13  
 Lettles 36  
 Levasseur 7  
 Leveille 5  
 Levesque 40, 41, 42  
 Levitre 6  
 Lewis 37  
 Liebert 19  
 Lince 9  
 Linch 9  
 Lindsay 35  
 Link 9  
 Linns 9  
 Linse 9  
 Lints 9  
 Lirer 14  
 Liscard 43  
 Little 35  
 Little 3, 5, 35, 36  
 Liveright 36  
 Livernais 13, 14  
 Livingston 5, 17, 18, 19, 22, 33  
 Lloyd 19  
 Lockhart 36  
 Loiseau 19  
 Londroche 51  
 Longtin 41, 42  
 Loop 43  
 Loseaux 19  
 Loucks 36, 49  
 Lough 36  
 Louis 14  
 Love 36  
 Low 34, 49  
 Lowry 36  
 Lucier 11

Lunsden 36	McFall 36	Nesbit 34	Rapin 42
Lupien 5, 6	McFallon 8	Newcomb 39, 41	Raveau 6
Lusk 36	McFarland 8	Nichol 49	Rawlyk 32
Luzader 29	McFarlane 35, 36	Nicholson 18, 19	Raymond 44
Luzerne 22	McGillvray 35	Nittle 3	Razeau 6
Lynce 9	McGinity 51	Normandin 12, 14	Reed 31
Lynch 9, 38	McGowan 34	Nottage 43	Renaud 12, 15
Lynham 38	McKelvy 49	Nown 43	Renys 38
Lynn 36	McLaughlin 7	Nunan 38	Reynolds 43
Lyntz 9	McLellan 30	O'Brien 36, 37, 38	Rhodes 7
Lyon 36, 37	McMillan 36, 37	O'Callaghan 39	Richard 6, 11, 44, 49
Lyons 37	Mcneil 6	O'Donnell 7	Richardson 43
Mabane 16	McNeil 6	Ogler 34	Richelieu 27
Macchabbe 4	McPhye 36	Oigni 10, 11, 13	Richelieux 15
Macdonell 39	McVay 49	Olivier 19	Riel 4
Mackie 35	Mechling 6	Ome 14	Riely 38
MacNamara 6	Mellanson 27	Owen 43	Roberge 12, 15, 27
Maddens 37	Menard 14, 15, 18, 19	Paddock 43	Robert 41
Madere 9	Mennard 29	Paillan 19	Roberts 7, 23
Magurran 37	Menoze 39	Pamet 16	Robichaux 19
Maheux 37	Mentrose 3	Papineau 39, 41	Robidoux 5
Mahou 37	Mercille 5	Paquet 14	Robitaille 13
Mailhot 12	Meron 44	Pare 41	Rocheleau 31
Mailli 10	Meritt 43	Parent 6	Rochon 41
Mailoux 14	Merryfield 36	Parke 51	Rodd 7
Main 35, 37	Meunier 13	Parker 38	Roi 41
Major 37	Michaud 9, 44	Pasteur 14, 15	Rojean 15
Malcolm 38	Micho 9	Patenaude 12, 42	Rose 9
Maldrim 37	Migneron 5, 44	Paulin 28	Rouleau 7, 31
Malhiot 39	Millar 7	Paulint 19, 27, 31	Rouse 27, 30
Malloch 37	Miller 6, 7, 49	Pease 29	Roussin 42
Malloy 7	Mills 30	Peltier 5	Routhrop 37
Mann 37	Milne 49	Penchi 34	Roy 8, 31, 41, 42
Many 11, 14	Miron 5	Penny 49	Royle 31
Marceau 41	Molleur 11, 12, 13, 15	Penquite 51	Ruport 36
Marchesseau 42	Molyneux 23	Pepin 15	Russell 7
Marchesseault 6	Mondat 42	Perrault 6	Ryley 7
Maria 43	Monti 14	Peters 6, 30	Saavedra 31
Marie 12	Montigny 41	Petersen 6	Safford 21
Marnay 15	Montour 5	Petrie 36	Saindon 4
Marne 14	Montpellier 12	Phasteur 14	Saint-Pierre 31
Marnee 10, 11	Montross 3	Phillips 7	Sanchez 31
Marney 27	Monty 14, 27, 30	Piedalue 14	Sanraittel 15
Marquis 49	Moers 19	Pierce 43	Sauve 7
Marshall 49	Moore 7, 16, 17, 35, 43	Pillon 16	Sauvraitte 15
Martel 31, 44	Moorhead 36	Pingel 7	Savage 51
Martin 4, 18, 23, 32, 43, 49	Moreau 12, 13	Pinsonnault 41	Sawtelle 31
Martinson 49	Moreaux 7	Pinsonneault 5	Schrader 8
Mason 49	Morin 41, 43	Pitit 41	Schuyler 25
Masson 5	Mornais 15	Pixley 9	Scott 4, 51
Mathers 43	Morris 6	Plessis 29	Seears 9
Mathieson 49	Morrisette 43	Poirrier 10, 14	Segaud 10
Matteau 44	Mott 41	Polly 43	Seineke 30, 31
Matthers 43	Moulder 51	Poole 30	Selby 25
Matthews 49	Mulligan 34	Porlier 21	Senecal 7
Mattice 49	Mullins 44	Powell 27	Senez 11, 15
Maville 8	Munegall 43	Prairie 14	Sexton 38
Maxwell 49	Munier 12	Pratt 6	Shaddaw 8
May 49	Muraschi 30	Pregaldin 30	Shaddeau 8
McBride 34	Murphy 38	Preston 35	Shaddeau 8
McCallum 36	Murray 34	Prevost 41	Shadiau 8
McCaskey 35	Mussaw 6	Priest 43	Sharp 36, 43
McCausland 44	Myron 5	Prieur 40, 41	Sharrow 5
McCorkle 30	Nadeau 8, 27, 29	Primeau 5	Shaw 9
McCormick 49	Nantais 3	Prout 49	Sheldon 43
McDermott 12	Narier 36	Provost 23	Shew 43
McDonald 34, 36, 37, 49	Nault 6	Pyon 19	Short 34
McDougall 30	Neagles 30	Quirk 30	Shrader 34
McEvilla 4	Neatby 30	Racicot 15	Simard 6
McEvillae 4	Nedean 8	Raffel 4	Simmons 43
McFadden 9	Neilson 39	Raimond 13	Simpson 37
	Nelson 44	Raimonte 42	Skaggs 31
		Raitt 49	Smith 31, 43
			Smsith 32

Smy 28	Turcot 41
Snail 12	Turner 38
Snez 15	Turvey 8
Snow 43	Tynell 43
Soligny 6	Vallee 42
Somerville 35	Vanalstine 7
Sosin 32	Vanblaricom 7
Souliny 6	Vanchestein 27
Soulinie 6	Vandal 15
Spiter 44	VanRensselaer 33
Spooner 14, 15	Vanvalkinburgh 9
Spottke 7	Verdon 42
Sprague 43	Vereau 24
St-Aubin 13	Vigeant 11
St-Denis 12	VilleNeuve 10
St-Obin 12	Villeneuve 10
St-Onge 13, 19	Vincent 5, 39, 44
St. Denis 42	Vischer 15
St. Louis 42	Visconte 6
St. Thomas 42	Vital 5
Stackin 35	Voisine 44
Stanaman 7	Walker 24, 38
Stanley 32	Waller 33
Stegman 6	Washburn 43
Steven 15	Washington 22
Stevens 8, 43	Waterstone 38
Stevenson 34, 35	Watson 38, 39
Stewart 32, 43	Wattier 42
Stockton 43	Webb 9
Stryker-Rodda 22	Wells 24
Stuart 32	White 4, 33, 43
Styron 8	Whiting 43
Sullivan 18, 22, 32	Whitney 43
Sulte 32	Wilkins 49
Surprenant 42	Williams 9, 22, 24, 43
Swanberg 43	Wilson 9, 33, 36, 43
Sweet 43	Winn 4
Taillon 27	Wittke 33
Talbot 8	Wixon 38, 39
Tanguay 32	Wolstead 37
Tardif 29	Wood 9, 34, 41
Taschereau 22	Woodberry 17
Taylor 32, 36, 37	Woodbury 43
Terrell 8	Woodman 43
Terrien 13, 14	Woods 49
Terriot 6	Wooster 18
Tessier 6	Wotring 9
Tetreau 7, 15	Wright 33, 35, 43
Thibert 41	Wuertele 22, 24
Thomas 43	Wyatt 51
Thompson 43	Wynn 4
Thomson 37, 49	Yielding 38
Thornbrough 32	York 36
Thornton 9	Young, Young 49
Throop 17, 32	
Tinkes 5	
Tinkess 5	
Todd 5, 51	
Tomlinson 8	
Touchette 41	
Toulouse 44	
Tovey 8	
Tremblay 5, 8, 15, 42	
Tremble 12, 15	
Trepanier 42	
Tripp 15	
Trombley 5	
Trombly 5	
Trottier 4	
Trudel 33, 41	
Trumbull 23	
Truteau 4	
Tulford 49	

## REFERENCE SHELF

10,000 VITAL RECORDS OF EASTERN NEW YORK 1777-1834, Fred Q. Bowman. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1987). Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 356 pp., including an index, \$22.50 plus \$1.25 postage and handling. Order from Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1001 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202. Vital records drawn from early New York newspapers, focusing on the counties of Otsego, Clinton, Essex, Saratoga, Rensselaer, Albany, Columbia and Old Dutchess, including the area of present-day Putnam County. Records are taken from the marriage and death columns of newspapers and often mention people from distant locations. Entries are in alphabetical order by the surname of the groom or deceased person (the index covers all other names mentioned), and on page 1 there is, "18. Abbott, Caroline Frances, 18, oldest dau of James Esq. of Detroit, Mich. Terr., d 9/4/31 at the home of James Hands in Sandwich, Upper Canada (had gone to Canada in an attempt to escape scarlet fever then prevalent in Detroit) (Daily Albany Argus of 9/16)." Vermont residents are often named, as in the following entry, "2630. Dow, Jonathan G., 23, formerly of Vermont, d 4/25/34 in St. Catherine's, Upper Canada ('Printers in this state (NY) are requested to publish the above for the information of a brother of the deceased who is supposed to reside within its limits') (Plattsburgh Republican of 6/28." An appendix identifies the marriage officials. Given the large number of people who left Canada for this area, and later "went West", I recommend this book for all genealogical societies and libraries. Companion volumes are available at the same price. 10,000 Vital Records of Western New York 1809-1850 covers the area from Geneva westward, and 10,000 Vital Records of Central New York 1813-1850 covers the area between Geneva and Utica.

Our Quaker Ancestors: Finding Them in Quaker Records, Ellen Thomas Berry C.G. and David Allen Berry C.G. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1987). Hard cover, 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 136 pp., no index, \$17.50 plus \$1.25 P & H. This guide to researching Quaker ancestors is very well done and essential to anyone who has such an ancestor. The authors state in their "Introduction" chapter, "In our travels throughout Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, and North and South Carolina, and in conversations with Quaker librarians, it became apparent that research in Quaker genealogy would be greatly facilitated by a definitive handbook describing the differences that exist between Friends' records and denominational church records; in particular, we hoped to delineate the methods necessary to locate and interpret data critical to genealogists." They have created that handbook and have done so very thoroughly. They describe the history of the Religious Society of Friends and the records created. These records contain the vital statistics of members as long as they were in that jurisdiction, Removal Certificates to their new meeting location, and disownments. One reason for disownment is given thusly, "being seen on the street while a meeting was in progress (we have always wondered who was doing the reporting!)." They also discuss how to locate and search monthly meeting records and problems with the records, and identify repositories both in and outside the United States (including Canada). A bibliography of published material pertaining to the Quakers is appended. In addition, marriages of some "Friends Meetings" in Ontario were published in The Ontario Register, vol. 4, #1 (1971).

The Tree Climber, newsletter of the Aberdeen Area Genealogical Society. Box 492, Aberdeen, SD 57402-0493. Vol. 13-4 (September 1987), 8 1/2" x 11", 12 pp, published 10 times per year. Miscellaneous notes, queries, St. John's Lutheran Cemetery, West Hanson Township, Brown Co., SD, and naturalizations at the Brown Co. Courthouse.

The Franklin Register, newsletter of Franklin County, New York. Vol. 1, #1 (October 1987), 8 1/2" x 11", 5 pp., quarterly, \$10.00 per year. Published by Thomas Savage, Box 424, Brasher Falls, NY 13613. Queries; some family records; list of names on gravestones in the old St. Mary's Catholic Church, Fort Covington, NY; marriages at Fort Covington-Bombay, NY Methodist Church.

The Family Tree, 1848 Harman Drive, Woodlyn, PA 19094. Vol. II, #1 (March 1987), 8 1/2" x 11", 7 pp., quarterly, \$1.00 per issue to US and Canada. Information about Family Tree Magazine from England; North Irish Roots journal and society; queries/stories about Parke, McGinity, and Penquite; book reviews; Moulder's from Australia; Brittingham; Dietrich; recollections of Fred F. Scott; Chester Historical Preservation Committee; Pennsylvania vital records; a "Genealogist at Work" column that lists surnames of subscribers.

Londroche Legacy, c/o Curtis Books, 892 Rice Street, St. Paul, MN 55117. Vol. 1, #1 (Winter 1987), 8 1/2" x 11", 9 pp., quarterly, free to all related persons requesting it for the first year. A blank family group chart and a blank pedigree chart are included with the request that related readers fill them out and send them in. There also is an article about the difficulty in researching the Londroche line which was originally Benoit.

American Genealogy, Datatrace Systems, Box 1587, Stephenville, TX 76401. Vol. 2, #1 (January 1987), 8 1/2" x 11", 10 pp., quarterly, \$10.00 per year (as of 1 June 1987 - future issues to be expanded). Datatrace purchased the subscriber list and formats from the former publications, The Surname Bulletin and Genealogy Tomorrow. Regular features will be: How to article; free queries; Articles by Myra Gormley; From the Bookshelf; Where are You?; Genealogical Societies and Their Activities; announcements and current events; a complete surname index. This issue contains "James Wyatt, Where Are You?", "Migrations" by Myra Vanderpool Gormley, "Military Records" by Sharon L. Todd, R.G., and miscellaneous information.

Hilliard History, c/o Ted C. Hilliard, 3111 Pyramid Drive, Ceres, CA 95307. Issue No. 1 (December 1986), 8 1/2" x 11", 8 pp., three times per year, \$5.00 per year. Articles are: "Some Tips on Recordkeeping and Data Organization", "About the Hilliard Name"; Hilliard queries.

ADS

◆  
GENEALOGICAL CENTER LIBRARY  
BOX 71343(1c)  
MARIETTA, GA 30007-1343

BOOK RENTALS & CENSUS RESEARCH

SEND SASE, .39, FOR FORMS/DETAILS

◆  
Will check my files of over 250,000 records of Ontario settlers from 1790 to 1890. Many are birth, marriage and death records. For \$10.00 plus SASE will send you everything I find on one Surname. If nothing found, full refund.

Joan Abele Griffin, 45541 Denise Drive, Plymouth, MI 48170

## FOR GOSSELIN FAMILY MEMBERS

Book: CANADIAN ORIGIN OF THE GOSSELINS IN  
AMERICA: PORTRAITS OF YESTERDAY AND TODAY  
THROUGHOUT ST. LAURENT, ILE D'ORLEANS.

The progenitor of most GOSSELIN family  
members in America was Gabriel Gosselin  
who came from Normandy (France) and settled  
on Ile d'Orléans across from Quebec City  
in 1652. This book traces some of his  
descendants to the early 1900's. It also  
lists at least 400 other family names who  
married into the Gosselin family during  
these 300 years. Anyone tracing French-  
Canadian family history can benefit from  
the information in this book. Cost:

\$28. (Can.). Other publications available.

Write to: Association des familles Gosselin Inc.  
1647 chemin Royal, St-Laurent  
Ile d'Orléans, Québec, Canada G0A 3Z0

(continued from page 2)

We tried to escape some of the winter when we went to Sanibel Island, Florida early in January (Jim had a computer seminar there) for four days. When we got on the plane the temperature was -20 and six hours later we got off in 80 degree weather - what a treat! At the end of the month we drove to Dallas (where he had a three-day conference) and then went south where we discovered that we must have tied the cold front to our rear bumper - it followed us everywhere. During the two weeks we were gone, we spent time with our daughter Mary in Dallas; I visited the Dallas Public Library and Lloyd Bockstruck; I visited the Memphis Public Library and Jim Johnson; and we stopped in Clarksville, Tennessee to see our daughter Martha and family. The weather may not have been as warm as we'd hoped, but it was a lot warmer than Wisconsin.

GOOD HUNTING!



LOST IN CANADA?  
Mrs. Joy Reisinger  
1020 Central Avenue  
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

USPS 659-540  
SECOND CLASS MATTER

SECOND CLASS  
POSTAGE PAID  
SPARTA, WISCONSIN  
54656

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

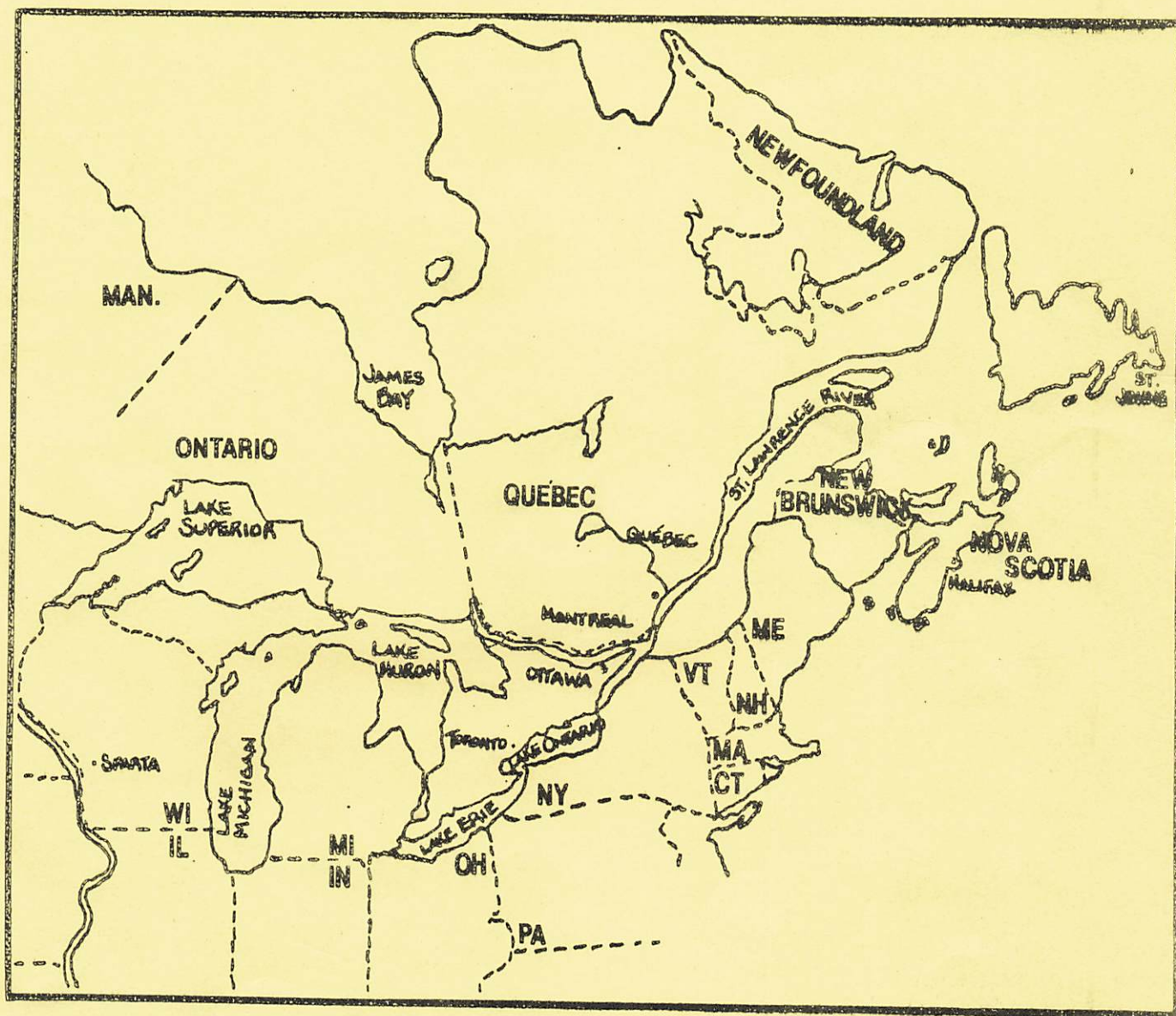
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED  
SI NON RECLAME, FRAIS DE RETOUR PAYES

298 X  
Jean Pellerin  
Box 668  
Manchester, NH 03105

120

# Lost In Canada?

## CANADIAN-AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL JOURNAL



LOST IN CANADA?

Volume 14                      Number II                      Whole Number 54                      May 1988

Letter From The Editor	54
Queries	55
Ship Passengers to Quebec 1824	66
Lacadie, Quebec Registers 1785-1845	73
St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa, Ontario Register 1829-1881 (Part 5)	81
Microfilms of the Diocese of Ogdensburg, New York	89
Index to surnames	99
Reference Shelf	103

LOST IN CANADA? (ISSN 0362-4293) is published quarterly in February, May, August, and November.

\$13.00 per year, \$24.00 for two years.

Canadians \$14.00 per year, \$26.00 for two years (in US funds).

One free query per issue to subscribers.

Non-subscribers may place queries for \$5.00, which will include a copy of that issue. \$2.00 to be applied to subscription if taken out before next mailing.

Ads are \$1.00 per typewritten line. Submit typed copy exactly as it is to appear. \$5.00 minimum.

Please notify at once, by First Class Mail, of an address change.

You will be billed for remailing charges.

© 1988 Joy Reisinger C.G.R.S., Editor and Publisher

Photocopying in any manner is prohibited, as is any form of data retrieval.

Annual index in GPAI (Genealogical Periodical Annual Index, Towle).

Send large SASE with \$.45 stamp for other publications available and a list of contents of back issues.

LOST IN CANADA? (USPS 659-540)

2nd Class Postage Paid at Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

## LETTER FROM THE EDITOR

Those who ordered The King's Daughters should have their copy by now. The book was delivered a few days before I left for Biloxi, and it took about a week to prepare the orders for mailing. Meanwhile, postage rates increased and the \$1.00 postage and handling fee was not enough. The ad in this issue on page 65 reflects the new price of \$15.00 by mail.

It was good to see so many of you in Detroit. The Detroit Society for Genealogical Research did a fine job as host, and I'd like to give a special thanks to their program chair, Joan Dancy. She gave me her time all day on Friday and took me to my favorite bookstore in Windsor. Considering that this was her birthday, it was truly above and beyond the call of duty.

The National Genealogical Society Conference in Biloxi is now history and the general feeling is that it was the best conference ever. All of the committees deserve a big "thank you" for their many hours of work and planning. The program was a well-rounded choice of lectures that offered something for everyone from the professional to the beginning family researcher. It will be a tough act to follow.

It's not too early to plan to attend the next NGS Conference which will be held May 17-20, 1989 in St. Paul, Minnesota. The Minnesota Genealogical Society will host the conference, and their member, Chuck Stuck, is the National Chairman. Jim Hansen, reference librarian at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, and I are the Program Cochairmen. We have been planning this since last September and the final program will be ready for printing in August. Over one hundred hours of lectures by the nation's leading genealogists will be offered. The theme is "Journey Into Your Past" and the focus will be on the many ethnic groups that settled in the upper midwest, as well as methodology to help you in your research. No one should feel that they aren't advanced or experienced enough to attend. For registration information, write to: NGS Conference, 4527 - 17th Street North, Arlington, VA 22207-2399. You will be placed on the mailing list and the information will be sent as soon as it is printed.

The Federation of Genealogical Societies Conference will be hosted by the New England Historic Genealogical Society August 24-27, 1988 at the Boston Park Plaza Hotel. The NEHGS Library is nearby. There are over one hundred lectures by well-known genealogists, and there is something for everyone. Some topics of interest to Canadian researchers are "Americans in Ontario: On the Way West", by Brenda Merriman, "Research in the Canadian Maritimes" by Kenneth Paulsen and George F. Sanborn, Jr., "The Special Nature of French-Canadian Research" by Roger W. Lawrence, and I will speak on "The Eastern Townships of Quebec: Protestants in a Catholic Province" and "Notarial and Other Unique Canadian Sources." Write for details to New England In Your Blood, c/o N.E.H.G.S., 101 Newbury Street, Boston, MA 02116. The registration fee increases after 15 July.

The latest postal increase added over 33% to the cost of my bulk mailing and paper prices have increased every time I've bought it for over five years. Trade publications state that computer use has actually increased paper consumption and there is currently a paper shortage which is expected to continue for a long time. That statement translates to, "Prices will continue to rise." Thus, I must raise my subscription rates. However, I will lower the cost of back issues to four (4) for \$10.00 plus \$2.50 postage and handling in quantities of four. Single issues will remain at \$3.50.

GOOD HUNTING!



## QUERIES

PLEASE READ. Following are some of the abbreviations used in queries. No periods are used. There are no specific rules for queries, but some advice: mention a time era and place, if you can. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS WHEN SUBMITTING QUERIES and please write surnames in all capital letters. If you are sending a number of queries for future issues, please submit each on a separate sheet. Query deadline for the August issue is July 15.

anc - ancestor  
b - born  
bap - baptised  
betw - between  
bro - brother  
bur - buried  
ca - circa (approximately)  
Can - Canada  
cem - cemetery  
Co - county  
dau - daughter  
desc - descendant  
exg - exchange  
f. - feu (the deceased)  
fa - father  
fam - family  
gen - genealogy

grgrfa - great-grandfather etc.  
info - information  
LC - Lower Canada (Quebec)  
UC - Upper Canada (Ontario)  
m - married  
mor - mother  
Ont - Ontario  
post - postage  
PQ - Province of Quebec  
pts - parents  
rec - record  
res - resided  
sib - sibling (bro and sis)  
sis - sister  
unkwn - unknown  
vf - widower (French)  
vve - widow (French)

Pierre PRINCE b ca 1783 Can, d 1868 Brown Co, WI, m in Can to Marguerite CONEOIS (COURTOIS) b ca 1783 Can, d betw 1860-70 Brown Co. Ch: 1) Ovita m 1837 Joseph BULON/BREDON (nothing further kwn); 2) Mary m 1840 Charles LE CLELRE/LE CLAIRE, had large fam, lived Brown Co; 3) Pierre Jr. b ca 1819 Trois-Rivieres, PQ, 1/m Veronique LAWE, 2/m Josephine BADEAU 1865, 3/m Margaret MILLER (dau of Francis and Pauline) 1868-9 - son from 1/m, Henry, m 1879 Natalie VAN EX (dau of Leander and Florence BOUCHARD from Belgium); 4) Marguerite m Peter LA FOND 1844, had 3 ch - Peter b 1846, Emerance b 1848, Arthur b ca 1853; Olive b May 1831, d 1907, 1/m Joseph LEMIRE who d before 1855, had at least 3 ch - Olive, Joseph, Louise b Apr 1850, d Jan 1887, m Napoleon ST. ONGE (son of Toussaint and Florence COURVILLE) - Napoleon 2/m 1893 Fairchild, WI to Adelaide ALLARD b 1885, d 1906 (dau of Joseph and Adelaide LA FONT/D). Ch of Louise and Napoleon: Charles; Sarah; Mary Laura d young; Edward d young; Samuel. Ch of Napoleon and Adelaide: Caroline and Clara (twins) b 1894; Raymond; Pearl; 2 d young. Olive PRINCE 2/m 1855 Joseph CHAMPAGNE (b 1828 Can, d 1899 Brown Co, son of Alexis and Theotiste) had large fam, lived Brown Co; 5) Louis b 1825 Can, d 1896 Spaulding Twp, Menominee Co, MI, m 1851 Plativa/Marie Clotilde ST. MARIE (dau of Joseph and Mary ROBIDEAU), ch: Mary b Aug 1852, m ca 1881 LE TOURNEAU (he d before 1900), she in 1900 census as Myra LITORNO with 4 ch; Ovila/Orville (female) b 1854, d 1888; Ralph b 1856, d 1909, m Menominee Co to Alvina THOUIN, had 5 ch; Mary Margaret b Feb 1857, m 1883 to Zacharias VENNE (son of Isaac and Elmira RICHARD of Can), she widowed by 1900 and lived Wausaukee, WI with 4 ch; Lucy b Jun 1860, single, living 1912 Powers, MI; Louis David b 23 Dec 1862, m 1895 Menominee Co to Marie-Belle ARCHIBALD (dau of Louis and Rebecca), she wid by 1910; Ludger b Jan 1866, d young?; George b Jun 1867, d 1926 Powers, m 1915 Maude BAGLEY, he undertaker; John b Dec 1869, m after 1900 Alda LA FOND b 1876 Can, lived Appleton, WI 1912; 6) Ada b ca 1832 Can (New Bruns) d 1906 Baraga, MI, m 1849 Angela ALLIE, some ch b Brown Co; Joseph b 1852; Mary Ann b 1858; Elizabeth b

1860. Is he son of Pierre Sr. and Marguerite. Only 1 PRINCE fam found 1840 Brown Co, WI census. Any desc who can give help?

Kathleen R. BAKER, 11340 Corliss North, Seattle, WA 98133

XXXXXXXXXX

Want m date for Pierre CHARBONNEAU (son of Jean and Barbe SEGUIN who m 17 Jun 1734) to Marie-Victoire SARAZIN (dau of Francois and Marguerite BENOIT who m 3 Apr 1742). Also need pts of Pierre GUENETTE m 19 May 1673 to Catherine VEUILLOT. Leo BEAUCHAMP, Box 558, Walhalla, ND 58282

Pierre CHARBONNEAU 1/m Marie-Victoire SARAZIN 15 Jun 1773 St-Eustache

He 2/m Genevieve PLOUFF 2 Aug 1784 Notre-Dame, Montreal

He 3/m Agathe DUBOIS 21 Feb 1786 St-Eustache

He 4/m Marie-Louise BEAUCHAMP 7 Oct 1817 Terrebonne

From Jetté p. 535:

GUENET, Pierre (Jacques and Marie de SAINT-LOS)

VIEILLOT, Catherine (vve Jacques DUBOIS)

19 May 1675 Ste-Famille, Ile d'Orleans. Pierre was from St-Martin, Soissons, Picardy. Catherine was a King's Daughter.

XXXXXXXXXX

Trying to find Indian connections for ancs of either Antoine GIROUX or Marie-Angelique DUBOIS ca 1776 Laprairie, PQ. Any assistance will be greatly apprec.

Paul BEAUDRY, 345 West Crescent, Marquette, MI 49855

XXXXXXXXXX

Need confirmation pts of Louis ROBERT dit LAFONTAINE b 12 Aug 1638 Ste-Marguerite, LaRochelle, France, m 25 Jan 1666 Trois-Rivieres to Marie BOURGERD dau of Jean-Baptiste and Marie GENDRE. Tanguay says pts were Phillippe ROBERT and Jeanne DUPUIS and Jette says they were Andre ROBERT and Catherine BONIN. Which is correct?

Arlene D. BELL, 431 Homeplace Drive, Salem, VA 24153

Tanguay did not cite a marriage date or place, indicating that he did not see the marriage record and was guessing. Be cautious when using Tanguay whenever the specific record was not found. Le Répertoire des actes de baptême mariage, sépulture et des recensements du Québec ancien, vol. 4, p. 179: ROBERT, Louis of France ouest, unmarried, son of Andre and Catherine BOUIN m 25 Nov 1666 Trois-Rivieres to Marie BOURGERI dau of Jean-Baptiste and Marie LEGENDRE. Witnesses: Henri DECHATELARD-DESALIERES and Pierre BOUCHER.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need dates and pl of b and m and pts of Joseph DAIGNEAULT b ca 1831, d 3 Jun 1903 Capelton, PQ age 72, and his wife Philomene CHAREST. Their m have been in the US. Children: Dominique b 1865, m Febronie DUBOIS 1889 Lennoxville, PQ; Barthelomy m Sophie GAMAC(H)E 1891 Lennoxville; Julie m Napoleon CHREST 1892 Lennoxville; Caroline (alias MOREAU?) m France CHARBONNEAU 1894 Lennoxville; Louis (DIAGNEAU) m Delvina LAVOIE 1901 Sherbrooke, PQ; Desire m Adelaide BELAND 1905 Lennoxville; Joseph b 1884 m Mary Jane HARVEY 1909 Capelton. Also need dates, pl of b and m of Ferdinand DUBOIS and Anastasie ROLLAND, pts of Febronie.

Laura (DAIGNEAULT) BELL, 3051 Country Club Drive, Nanaimo, British Columbia V9T 3G6

XXXXXXXXXX

Wish to corres with anyone researching the fam of Henri ROBERT and Marguerite ROY who m 2 Oct 1797. Also Julien ROBERT and Josephite BOYER m Oct 1829.

Corinne BEST, 310 East Washington, Lenora, KS 67645

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts names and other info Louis SEARS/SIRE/SIER b 18 Sep 1831 Montreal. To Lockport, NY 1851, later to St. Louis, MO, OR, MT and ND. He m an Indian woman and prob d Fort Peck Indian Reservation, MT 1910 or later. Wife named R. Matta. Their ch: Delpha; Louis; Clover; Henry; Sophie; Francis.

Diane M. BRIGODE, 284 Muriel Drive, Northglenn, CO 80233

XXXXXXXXXX

One of those convicted for High Treason (and subsequently pardoned) in the 1837 Rebellion was Michel LONGTIN dit JEROME of St-Clement, Beauharnois. Is this person the one m 10 Jul 1837 at St-Clement to Euphrosine LABERGE and who d 25 Jan 1858? Or is it his fa, also Michel LONGTIN dit JEROME, who m 1812 to Archange HENAULT and who would have been in his mid-50s at the time of the rebellion?

Eileen CONDON, 67 Marquis Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 6J8

XXXXXXXXXX

Grmor Addie CADRETT b ca Mar 1857 near Que (no proof) of Fr anc. She m Charles CURTIS (b NY) 8 May 1872 pl unkwn. Charles d 28 Sep 1882 Sacramento Co, CA. There were no ch of this m. She 2/m George E. MAILS 6 May 1885 Sacramento Co. Their ch (my mor) Mary Louise b 16 May 1887 Sacramento. Addie d there 16 Sep 1888 age 31 yrs 6 mos. Have found another CADRETT fam in CA who are desc of John b 1859/60 near Que. He came to Modesto, CA 1880 and was the only boy in a fam with 4 sis. He had a twin sis, Emma and there is a photo of her taken at St. Hyacinthe, Que. Their fam trad says John's grpts were b Fr and moved to Can; his pts lived near Que then moved to NH and then to MA. Another sis was Julia and another m MC CLOUD and had a dau Mabel b ca 1890 Shelbourne Falls, MA. Was Addie the 4th sis? Towns named on photo backs are: Turner Falls, Shelbourne Falls, North Adams, West Gardner and Gardner, MA and Brattleboro, VT. Did Jacques CADORET of Donnacona, Portneuf Co, PQ ever publish a book he was planning in 1978 of Genealogy of all CADORET, CADORETTE, CADRETT etc. Families in Province of Quebec and USA? Letters to him are unans.

Virginia S. CULBERT, Box 275, Cayucos, CA 93430

XXXXXXXXXX

Need date and pl of b and d Marie-Veronique JOLY (dau of Francois and Marie-Ursule DUHAMEL dite SANSFACON). She m Francois ROY Oct 1778 Lanoraie, PQ. Also need date and pl of b and d Marie-Ursule DUHAMEL (she m Francois JOLY Mar 1753 Berthierville.

Eugenie (KING) DARCHUCK, 21702 - 8 Place West, Bothell, WA 98021-8132

Marie-Veronique JOLY born and baptised 22 Jul 1761 Ste-Genevieve de Berthier. Her godparents were Jean-Baptiste CHARON and Marie-Genevieve CHARON.

XXXXXXXXXX

Still looking for Joseph DE GAYNER/GAGNE m Mary SEYMOUR, dau of L. SEYMOUR. Mary had bro Maurice. Believed to res Ont. Joseph and Mary's 1st son Napoleon b 1872 Three Rivers, Ont.

Hazel DAULT, N3712 Bass Lake Road, Iron Mountain, MI 49801

XXXXXXXXXX

Grgrpts Martha A. MILLER, who after her 1st husb d, m Silas HOLLINGSHEAD 18 Oct 1864 and she d before he did. No name for 1/husb. No b for her. Grpts Jobe LUNDY b 28 Jan 1849, d 18 Mar 1892, and Abigail MILLER (HOLLINGSHEAD) b 26 Dec 1856, d 2 Dec 1925. My fa Frederick Dennis LUNDY b 15 Nov 1891, d 30 Oct 1957.

Where can I find a copy of The Lundy Family & Their Descendants of Whatsoever Surname, W.C. Armstrong, 1902?

Veronica (LUNDY) DOLLARD, 4898 Ridge Road, Rt. 1, Deerfield, WI 53531

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec and pts of Joseph LAGACE (d 22 Jun 1827 St-Jude, age 52) and Marie JULIEN (she 2/m Jean-Baptiste BIBAULT 14 Feb 1831 St-Jude, d there 24/27 Feb 1872 age 84). Many bap, m and bur recs of this fam were found in Resume des Registres des Baptemes, Mariages et Sepultures de la Paroisse St-Jude au diocese de St-Hyacinthe pour les annees 1822 a 1920, Mgr. Napoleon Delorme (this repertoire was at the Am-Can Gen Soc in Manchester, NH--the only place I could find it), but not their m. Fnd bur of Marie-Louise ROBIDOUX, widow of Joseph JULIEN of St-Michel, Yamaska 29 Apr 1831 age 88--could these be pts of Marie?

Joseph DUBUQUE, 9 Beede Avenue, Lynn, MA 01902

Read parish registers on microfilm at a LDS Branch Library for St-Michel d'Yamaska, St-Jude, and surrounding parishes.

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info on persons and pts of William Henry ELLIOTT b 9 Jul 1826 Can, and Robert ELLIOTT b 17 Jun 1821 Ire. Both moved to Oakland Co, MI ca 185\_\_. Was fa William ELLIOTT?

Roger B. ELLIOTT, 3113 Snowglen, Lansing, MI 48917

XXXXXXXXXX

Need dates of b, m, d Brazele BERNARD, husb of Elizabeth BISSON. Also need his pts names. Brazele b PQ early 19th century.

Michael GAUDIN, 20 Congress Street Apt 218, Rumford, ME 04276

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph/Jeno LE MAY b Can? d Can or Anchorville, MI where supposed to have had 4 acres farmland nearby? He m Mary Louise LAVIGNE b Anchorville, St. Clair Co, MI. Their dau Louise m 15 May 1896 Bay City, MI to Henry MICHO. Need any info.

Florene GAZSO, 3340 West Carpenter Road, Flint, MI 48504

XXXXXXXXXX

In search of LeNeuf du HERISSON, Mathieu and son Michel. Mathieu is the French progenitor and husband of Jeanne LE MARCHAND. They are the pts of Michel, the Seigneur du Herisson in PQ. Need Michel's wife name. It is not Jeanne LE MARCHAND (see Sulte). Also desire info about their origins in France. Who was this fam from Caen, Normandy? They have a crest. Was unable to find anything in Salt Lake nobility, armorial, or gentry books.

Audrey E. GERMAIN, 3801 Airport Road, Sacramento, CA 95834

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for data on Yonge Street Quaker Church in Toronto for surname WINN. Espec John WINN and wife Christianna who m 183\_\_?, d and bur.

Rose Marie GIAMBRA, 1038 Reedy Drive, Wadsworth, OH 44281

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info ch of Sam LAMBERT and Adeline GIRARD of Brooks, MN area b 1890s-1920s. Also info ch of Oaise BEAUDRY and Caroline GIRARD--Tom and Anna b 1900-1920. Ann m Minneapolis, MN policeman. Tom and Anna supposed moved to Calif. Any info Adolphus GIRARD, son of Samuel of Brainerd, MN. Adolphus b ca 1870 Ste-Ursule, PQ, ret to Champlain?? Can shortly before 1917

Pierre GIRARD, 3146 Kentucky Avenue North, Minneapolis, MN 55427

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any and all info Louis GUERIN dit ST-HILAIRE and Mary Leocadie POSEY, m in Can, VT or NY. 1 kwn dau Mary Louise b 15 Sep 1872 Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co, VT.

Leslee GREEN, 1754 West 1300 North #14, Salt Lake City, UT 84116



GUERIN, Louis, minor (Louis and Marie MORIN)  
 PAUZE, Leocadie, minor (Regis and f.Olive REGIS)  
 m 8 Jan 1866 Mascouche

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Pierre TREMBLAY and Euphemie ROBIDOUX dau of Georges and Phoebee PINSONNEAULT, m 19 May 1867 Church of the Assumption, Redford, Clinton Co, NY. Not found 1870 Redford census. Where did they go, where bur? Did they have ch? Also need all info ch of Abel GAGNON and Matilda/Domitille ROBIDOUX who m 27 Nov 1848 St-Cyprien de Lery, Napierville, PQ. 1st ch Joseph b 29 Aug 1849 m Delphine ROBILLARD 1880 Southbridge, MA. Did Joseph 1st stop in NY or VT before going to MA?

Constance HANSCOM, 200 Orchard Street, Belmont, MA 02178

Napierville au fil des ans shows the following children in addition to Joseph: Marie-Sophonie b 7 Oct 1854; Teophile b 27 Sep 1863. With the large time span, I suspect they were living elsewhere.

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Philomene LE CLAIRE b 29 Jun 1848 Montreal area, dau of Joseph and \_\_\_\_\_. She m Alfred JOLIVETTE ca 1868-9 poss LaCrosse, WI.

Kristine HANSEN, 34701 Knox Butte Road East, Albany, OR 97321

XXXXXXXXXX

Need any info Louise/Laura GOODGEU b 1839 VT, d UP of MI 1902, dau of F. and mor unkwn. She 1/m Henry STEURS/STORES ca 1857, had ch: Helena/Ellen b 1858 upstate NY, d 1917 Gogebic Co, MI, m Joseph Octave AYOTTE b 1857 Maskinonge, PQ, d 1916 MI; Henry b 1860. She 2/m Peter ca 1862 RENNEAU/RENO b ca 1839 PQ son of Peter and unkwn.

Patricia A. HEUEL, 183 Parkview Road, Riverside, IL 60546

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info poss 2/m of Madeleine-Charlotte GODET b ca 1717 Montreal, dau of Jacques and Marguerite DUGUAY. Her 1/husb Jean-Marie DUPRAT d 1745 Montreal age 37. Their son who was bap as Sebastien DUPRAT 21 Aug 1739 Montreal was later kwn as Jean-Baptiste Sebastien DUPRAT in IL and Ste-Genevieve, MO where he d 1826.

Elizabeth C. HOAGLAND, 3107 North Sedgwick, Wichita, KS 67204

XXXXXXXXXX

Paul LEFEBVRE dit VILLEMURE m 25 Jul 1854 St-Paulin, Maskinonge Co, PQ to Luce/Lucie/Julia AMBROISE dit LAVERGNE, dau of Elie and Julie PELLERIN. Paul supposed 2/m Adele BAROLET 27 Jan 1862 St-Leon. Have found 5 ch of Paul and Lucie/Julie: Adolphe b 4 May 1855 St-Leon, m Marie-Hermine MAILLOUX 13 Jul 1880 St-Barthelemi; Leandre m Julie MAILLOUX (sis to Marie-Hermine) 18 Feb 1879 St-Barthelemi; Georgina b May 1856 St-Leon, m Adolphe RIVARD 21 Feb 1881 St-Leon; Marie-Louise b Sep 1858, m Georges PLOURDE 10 Sep 1882 St-Leon; Leger b 20 Sep 1859 St-Leon. Have seen reference to Leger LEFEBVRE-VILLEMURE son of Antoine and Julie LAVERGNE, b 20 Sep 1859 St-Leon, m Adele BAROLET (date unkwn), had son Adelard who m Marie-Julie ST-LOUIS 22 Feb 1887 St-Leon.

Problem: cannot find anything on Paul except his m to Luce LAVERGNE. Les Vieilles Familles d'Yamachiche lists a Paul (son of Francois-Antoine and Felicite LANDRY) b 23 Jul 1827, m Marie BAROLET. Leger's fa is shown as Antoine not Paul. Did Leger and Paul m the same woman? Antoine and Paul both have wife Julie LAVERGNE. Leger and Paul both have wife Adele BAROLET. Is Leger son of Paul and Julie LAVERGNE? Would apprec any help to clear this up. Would like to corres with anyone on these lines.

Gayle JOHNSON, 3902 Malibu, Muskegon, MI 49442

Need names of ch of Joseph VINCENT and Marie TRAHAN who m 26 Nov 1781 Yamachiche, PQ. Kwn ch: Marie; Michel; Camille Charles; others?

Ione KILGORE, 1501 South Baker #36, McMinnville, OR 97128

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info and/or desc Peter PARISA b 1799/1800 Nova S or New Bruns. His fa was drafted by Eng during War of 1812. He m Julianne PAULIN and they went to Mackinac Island (1844?)--were there at time of the Indian Massacre. Later to MN. 1860 census Bergen Twp, McLeod Co, MN. Found rec of 3 ch: Octave b 1829; Olympe b 1840; Ida b 1843--poss had 3 sons in Civil War who ret home uninjured. Did Peter have more ch? Did he have any sibs? Where was he b?

Joni L. LEFFLER, 195 Edmund Avenue #325, St. Paul, MN 55103

XXXXXXXXXX

Thomas SMITH b 1767 VT, settled in Ancaster, Ont 1780s, m Polly (Mary) WEAVER 1797, step-dau of Frederick WILLIAMS. Polly to Can 1787? Thomas in War of 1812 at Niagara, Ont. Had bro Cushman who fought in the same battle on the American side in NY. Need info this fam....

Mrs. Wilfred LEWIS, Rt. 1, Simcoe, Ontario N3Y 4S9

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Abraham SALOIS b 1828 and Susanne BEAUVET (BOVAY, BOVOIS). Also Lena BERLAND b ca 1847. All in Edmonton, Alberta area. Lena m Toussaint SALOIS. Also William SAYER b 1796 NW Territories and Josephte FORBISHER (FROBISHER?) 1795.

Mrs. Gary MC KNIGHT, 324 - 31 Street NW, Great Falls, MT 59404

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info and anc Rosairio Jean-Baptiste PAGE b ca 1880 Montreal, son of Simon (b 1850s, d Granby, PQ) and Georgianna BOIRE (d Granby). He grad from Laval Univ Medical School ca 1902, d 1940 Fort Kent, ME. Simon had bro Agapit who was an Oblate Father. His bio says Agapit b 12 Oct 1853 St-Philippe de Laprairie, son of Eustache LEPAGE dit PAGE and Esther ROBERT.

Carole MARTIN, 10220 SW 72nd Avenue, Miami, FL 33156

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to verify surname and anc of Elizabeth, m ca 1693 at Grand Pre (Acadia) and anc of her husb Pierre GRANGER. Elizabeth's surname has been shown as GUILBEAU (dau of Pierre) and also as GAUTEROT. Also wish to corres with anyone connected with the fol name variations and surnames: OZIOS, OSIAS, BOUDREAU.

Karen M. MILLER, 4801 NE Rova Road, Poulsbo, WA 98370

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Theophile and Elenore MORISSEAU who m 22 Nov 1856 St-Chrysostome, Norton Creek, Chateauguay Co, PQ. 4 of 9 ch b Can: Joseph 1857; Harriet 1860; Alexander 1861; Eliza 1864. Theophile son of the late Joseph and Marguerite BOUCHER. Elenore dau of the late Francois and Marie-Anne FILION. Her full name was Mary Rachel Elenore TURCOT. Want any and all info pts of Ludouico (Mary Hazel) SUPERNALUT b ca 12 Mar 1862 Can. She m Alexander MOUSSEAU/MUSSAW of Malone, NY. At the time of her d 19 Apr 1917 she was m to Frank SAWYER. Her pts are only kwn as Lewis SUPERNALUT and Fanny (or Fancy) MOSES. Variations are SUPERNANT, SUPERNON, SURPRENANT. Dits include SANCOUCY and ST. LOUIS. Ludouico (Mary Hazel) was also m to Rodney KIMPTON after the d of Alexander MOUSSEAU. She is bur Chasm Falls, NY with her 3rd husb Frank SAWYER.

Frank MUSSAW, 1601 Highway 1417 East, Lot #207, Sherman, TX 75090

Further answer to your query Vol. 14, p. 6 was provided by Robert Perreault, the author of Mariages Perreault 1647-1900. The parents of Marie-Louise Perreault were married 1 Jan 1866 at Southbridge, MA. Her father was called Dominique Gilbert. He most likely was Gilbert DOMINIQUE dit HERAULT and the priest recorded him as PERREAULT rather than HERAULT. Robert believes he came from Montmagny.

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info anc and desc of Elisabeth LEMIRE who m Antoine FRECHETTE 19 Feb 1816 Baie de Febvre. All I know is she dau of Francois and Antoinette BRASSARD. Any help greatly apprec and willing to pay for photocopies and postage.

Sharon NAULT, 39 Glendale Avenue, Athol, MA 01331-9606

XXXXXXXXXX

Grfa Joseph GIGUERE m Eloise DUPRAS 16 Sep 1867 Chertsey Twp, Montcalm Ward, PQ. They had 16 ch, 12 girls and 4 boys. On 1881 and 1891 census at Ste-Julienne, Montcalm. More than half of the ch b US. 1900 and 1910 census Eloise living with some of her ch at Holyoke, Hampden Co, MA. Joseph was deceased.

Lillian NEELEY, 1630 West Adams #88, ElCentro, CA 92243

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to find b pl of Joseph R. MORRIER/MAURIER son of Royal and Zoe BLANCHARD. Fam says b 18 Nov 1854 St-Hyacinthe area. Where were his pts from? Wish to find b pl Rosario S. POIRIER son of Seraphim and Exorie LANGEVIN/BERGEVIN 5 Aug 1896, poss Valleyfield area.

Audrey NIEMAN, 1537 Fenton Hills Road, Fenton, MO 63026

XXXXXXXXXX

Need d date and pl and info fam of Neil MAC FARLANE in Lanark, Ont area 1821 with wife and 3 ch. Need names of spouse and 2 ch. Have info son John. Neil sold land by deed 13 Oct 1835. He poss 2/m - or re-location 1835-1841 census.

Phyllis PANDOLFO, Box 6788, Tamuning, Guam 96911

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek link to Jette or Tanguay for voyageur Pierre CARTIER (son of Pierre) who m Veronique MALLET (dau of Pierre and Angeline MAJOR) late 1700's. Also, same link for MALLET and MAJOR.

Kenneth W. PARENT, 816 West Elm Street, Wheaton, IL 60187

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info fams of Peter NEWKIRK b 1771 USA, d 19 Feb 1853 Walsingham Twp, Norfolk Co, Ont. His son John b 1790s or early 1880s, d betw 1831-36--when and where? John m Maria OVERBAUGH poss 1827-8 Walsingham. Two kwn ch: Jane b 24 Feb 1830, d 13 Jun 1913; Abraham b 1831. Would like to contact anyone about thesefams. Will share info.

Elaine PERA, 9219 - 208th Street, Rt. 5, Langley, British Columbia V3A 4P8

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Peter (Pierre?) BOSHAW/BEAUCHAMP, b ca 1830 PQ or MI, d before 1900 Wexford Co, MI. 2/m Mary STERLING 4 Oct 1868 Kimball Twp, MI. Had 4 daus by 1/w: Rosanna b 1850, may have been b Can; Greet; Tracy; Matilda--last 3 b St. Clair Co, MI. Who was their mor? When and where did she d? Who were her pts? Rumor is she was Indian.

Jennifer PETERS, 724 Hamilton, Kingsford, MI 49801

XXXXXXXXXX

Felix FOISEY b 9 May 1854 PQ, d 1949 Sudbury, Ont, m ca 1890 in MI where? when? to Marie Louise (Heloyse) BRUNET, dau of Honore and Olivine GLAUDE/CLAUDE of Ste-Adile, MI (place or parish?) Louise's sis Elizabeth (1874-1956) 1/m David DESCHAMPS, 2/m Frank PILOTTE 6 Feb 1911 Ste-Anne's; Olivine m Aristide LAMOTHE 15 Jul 1914 Ste-Anne's, Sudbury. Was Alex who m Onisine a bro? Were there other sibs? Need b, d and m dates and pl for Honore and Olivine's pts. Felix

and Louise's 1st 2 ch b US: Emma ca 1890; Philias ca 1893, pl and date? Other 9 ch b Sudbury area. Would like to corres with desc this fam of BRUNET and also with anyone searching FOISEY/FOISY.

Ann PHILLIPS, 1248 Holland Road, Sudbury, Ontario P3A 3R2

XXXXXXXXXX

Would like to hear from anyone researching KINNEAR/KINNEER Irish/Scots/English. 1820's around Cornwall, Can. Andrew KINNEAR b 1828 Cornwall m Elizabeth HARRINGTON/ARMSTRONG b 1823-30 Can or NY. Kwn ch: Robert E. b ca 1848, d NY; Agnes b ca 1851 m Henry HUFF; ;(my line) Sarah Jane b 1 Mar 1855 m Joseph MILLER, lived MN and WI; Emma b ca 1858 m Henry Warner AUSTIN, lived Norwood, NY; Ellen b ca 1861, poss lived NH; Henry b ca 1867, lived Ceximix, Saskatchewan; Mary b ca 1871 m Henry BRITTON.

Lori (MILLER) PINGEL 2463 Springfield, Lapeer, MI 48446

XXXXXXXXXX

Searching for anc and ch of Ebenezer CLARK III b 1774, m Lora WALES 21 Jul 1796 NY City. Lora b 23 Oct 1781/2 either Windsor, CT or Muskegon, MI, d 5 Oct 1844 either Montreal, PQ or Oxford, Ont. Ebenezer drowned 1822 in the Grand Ottawa River. 10 ch b, only 3 kwn: William b 1799, m Elizabeth QUALE, d 1878; Elvira b 13 Aug 1803 St. Armand, PQ, d 10 Apr 1892 Louisville, NY, m Daniel GOODWIN of New Durham, NH on 17 May 1824; Sarah b 1808, d 1893, m Isaac SMITH. Ebenezer and Lora my grgrgrgrpts.

Kay (HARRINGTON) POST, 3419 Irwin Avenue #805, Bronx, NY 10463

XXXXXXXXXX

Wanted: any info about the fam PRIMEAU from arrival in Can to 1900.

Armand P. PREMO, Box 140, Alburg, VT 05440

XXXXXXXXXX

Wanted: any info about the fam PRIMEAU from arrival in Can to 1900.

Armand P. PREMO, Box 140, Alburg, VT 05440

XXXXXXXXXX

Need m rec Jared WILLEY b 11 Mar 1804 Peacham, VT son of Jared (b 23 Nov 1764 Hadlyme, CT, d 21 Nov 1849 Danville, PQ) and Ruth LINDSAY (b 1767 CT, d 9 Dec 1850 Danville). Jared Jr. d 28 Jun 1871 Danville and m Mary Cora BURBANK b 14 Feb 1810 Shipton, PQ, d 10 Apr 1869 Danville, dau of Benjamin (b 9 Mar 1765 Newburyport, MA, d 9 Jul 1838/9 Danville) and Dorcas FURBUSH (b 10 Oct 1766 Andover, MA, d Oct 1845 Danville). Jared and Mary Cora had son Curtis Ami b 23 Jan 1832 Danville, d 16 Jan 1896 Cabot, VT.

Olive (WILLEY) RICHARDSON, 415 Santa Helena, Solana Beach, CA 92075

XXXXXXXXXX

Walter (William) MC FARLAN b 1766-63 Stirlingshire, Scot, d 1833 St. Patric, New Bruns. He m Janet ca 1780s Nova S/Scot/NY and 2/m Patience ca 1800-10 in New B? Walter had ch: Walter b 1797, m 1821 Catherine BUENS, Robert b 1799, 2/m Catherine MC GUIRE; William b 1802; Jeanette b 1796; Catherine; John? b 1783, d 1850, m 1808 Julie Ann MC LAUGHLAN. Need info other ch and desc, and pts of Catherine MC GUIRE.

Diana D. RUSSELL, 429 - 8th Street, Apt D, New Westminster,  
British Columbia V3M 3R5

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Maxime BEAUPRE b 3 Feb 1845 St-Esprit, PQ son of Alexandre and Madeleine MERCIER, d 21 Nov 1906 Beaufort, MI. He m Permelia DELONGCHAMP b 26 Dec 1847 St-Lin, PQ, dau of Ceasar and who?, d 10 Apr 1939 Marquette, MI. Their son George b 26 Sep 1890 Beaufort, d 14 Sep 1949 Ionia, MI.

Rochelle A. (BEAUPREY) SALKE, 2252 Beaudoin, Marquette, MI 49855

XXXXXXXXXX

Joseph CAZA m Mary LACHARITE. Joseph came to US 1870 poss to NH, VT or up-state NY. They m ca 1885-9 NH or VT. 1887-1900 lived Ashuelot, Troy, Marlborough, NH. Ch: Henry b 14 Dec 1887 Ashuelot, d NH; Angelina b 5 Jul 1892 Ashuelot, d NH; Flor Ida b 21 Sep 1896 St-Eulalie, PQ, d Can. Have b, d, m recs from above places but they are not helpful.

Bernardette (LACHANCE) SCARPONI, Box 7187, Gonic, NH 03867

XXXXXXXXXX

Need pts, their m and line for Thomas OLIVER-AYOT dit LAVICTOIRE who m Marie-Anne BEAUDIN 22 Oct 1810 St-Denis.

Mrs. Wayne SENEAL, R.D. #2 Box 2926, Whitehall, NY 12887

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Hiram PILLAR b Nov 1835 Ont, son of Jacob and Julia SCHWEDTFEGER, m Sarah GERHARDT, dau of Philip and Amelia \_\_\_\_ 1863 Somerset, St. Croix Co, WI. Who were their grpts?

Roberta SHELTON, 509 High Woods, Fort Worth, TX 76112

XXXXXXXXXX

Louis-Charles GAUTHIER-LA ROUCHE m Clemence BEAUCHAMP 18 Oct 1824 St-Benoit, PQ. Have her line. Need m rec his pts Joseph GAUTHIER-LA ROUCHE and Marie-Louise PAQUET.

Bev SMITH, 3747 NE 187th, Seattle, WA 98155

XXXXXXXXXX

Need latest mailing address of June ENGLEBRETSON formerly of High Prairie, Alberta. She m Andre/Andrew ENGLEBRETSON ca Jan 1939. Wish to corres with her or her ch.

David SNOWDON, 17 Orchard Road, Shrewsbury, MA 01545

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek info Abigail AUGER (ANGER, ANKER) b ca 1815. Poss dau of Frederick who lived Tecumseth Twp, Simcoe Co, Ont 1837. Frederick likely son of a UEL. Abigail m James MC LAUGHLIN 1834 Home District, Ont. Died pre-1871. Ch: Esther m Joseph WILLSON; Margaret m George BENTLEY; Mary m John STEELE; Jane m Edward BUSHELL; Sarah m William SMITH; Eliza m James MONTGOMERY; Matilda m John WASDELL; Robert James; William. Any info greatly apprec.

Catherine SPOTTKE, 4829 Hamilton Lane, Minnetonka, MN 55345

XXXXXXXXXX

Alexis LEBEAU b 1816 St-Paul l'Ermite, PQ, d there 1906, son of Jean Louis LEBEAU-LALAOUETTE and Marie-Anne VALLIANT. He m 1840 Repentigny to Marcelline ARCHAMBAULT b 1833, d 1897, dau of Antoino and Marie-Josette CHEVIGNY-DURAND. Alexis a desc of Jean-Baptiste BAU-LALOUETTE and Etienne LORE/LORET.

Mrs. Cleo STANCO, 16640 Eastburn, Detroit, MI 48205

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek Prescott LEACH ca 1847-1876, son of Naham (1822-30 Nov 1874), m Sarah FRANKLIN. Ch: Charles b 22 Nov 1869, d 28 Sep 1931; Prescott b 16 Aug 1871, d '2 Apr 1960. Sarah 2/m Fred M. OLIVER (b 26 Dec 1850, d 8 Dec 1943) and had son Fred J. b 5 May 1877, d 25 Jan 1958. Is Sarah the person in Hollenbeck Cemetery survey as "Mother, 13 Aug 1850 - 29 Jan 1883?" 1880 Fed Census of Columbiaville, Lapeer Co, MI shows Fred M. OLIVER head of house with stepson George LEACH. Who is George?

Terry STEVENS, 2338 Eugene Street, Burton, MI 48519

XXXXXXXXXX

Seek sibs of Julia Louise PROVOST/PREVOST b 1824 Varennes, PQ, dau of Jean-Baptiste and Esther RICHARDS who m 1812 Varennes. Julia m W. Henry BISSENETTE, son of Louis and Marie-Louise CHARRON ca 1849 Outagamie Co, WI or Thompsonville, CT. Seek any info pts and sibs (1 kwn sis named Aumalie) of Marie-Louise CHARRON b 1798-1805 Enosberg or Hinesburg, VT, m Louis BISSENETTE ca 1824.

Moved to St-Charles, PQ ca 1830. Res Amsterdam, NY 1840 census, in Appleton, WI by 1860.

Jana SWANSON, 1778 North Marian Avenue, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for Henry LEASK (LESK, LISK) b ca 1812 Orkney Islands, Scot. To Can Jun 1837 on steamer Patrick Henry and employed as a Lake Capt, River Pilot and for the Hudson Bay Co. 1850 census Sault Ste. Marie, MI--purchased property here 1840s. Later res Wauwatosa, WI left lots to son Henry, prob in Elgin, IL.

Would like to find where he d, his fam, and where he is bur. Will trade info.

Doloris T. SYRJALA, Rt. 2 Box 175, Sault Ste. Marie, MI 49783

XXXXXXXXXX

Rene BODINEAU dit LANGEVIN (son of Andre BODINAUD and Marie TRIGORI, deceased of France) m Genevieve RAYMOND (dau of Joseph and Genevieve GAGNER) 11 Oct 1784 Chambly. Need any info Genevieve's pts, b, sibs and anc. Rene and Genevieve moved to Noyan, PQ before 1809, chgd their name to LONGEWAY and joined the Church of Eng. Why?

Pamela (WOOD) WAUGH, 730 Dunhill Drive, Orlando, FL 32825

XXXXXXXXXX

Looking for Indian connection of Francois GERVAIS m Angelique ST-ONGE 13 Nov 1787 Contrecoeur.

Judith WEBB, 1942 Summit, Marquette, MI 49855

XXXXXXXXXX

New info to query Vol. 13 #2, p. 70--Seek pts of Henrietta IREDELL DOWLING b 3 May 1796 "Eng-Can." Her fa, Lawrence DOWLING a Loyalist who went to St. John, New Bruns.

Lois (SHARP) WHITE, 31191 Ceanothus, South Laguna, CA 92677

XXXXXXXXXX

Need anc Patrick HOLMES of the 98th Regt, b 1789 Ire, came 1818, m Marie-Anne MINCHIN? ca 1825. Rec'd military grant 1825 in Andover, New Bruns. Pioneers of Southern Victoria lists Patrick as son of Moses. This seems unlikely since Moses settled in New Bruns 1783 and his sons were b there. Ch: Ann b 1826; Mary b 1827; John b 1830; Helen b 1832; Lillian; Sarah b 1834; William b 1837; Eliza b 1839; Issabella b 1842; Robert b 1845; George Minchin b 1848.

Dorothy A. WILSON, 245 Middle Street #501, Portsmouth, NH 03801

XXXXXXXXXX

Has any BRISTOL fam researcher ever located precisely where in Ont ch of Elisha and Jane BRISTOL were b? Poss Front of Lansdowne Twp, Leeds Co? or NY? Jane Ann b 1806 m William VAN DOOZER 1822 Can; Alfred b 1814 m Mary Jane LENSS ca 1833/7 Can; Nelson b 1818 m Esther ca 1838. They lived 1850 Racine Co, WI. Were there other ch?

Faye WOOD, 1260 McCormick Street, Green Bay, WI 54301

XXXXXXXXXX

Need info Marie-Marguerite-Angelique LEFEBVRE de BELLEFEUILLE b 1820 (per Loisselle index) m Donald CAMERON (m rec not found) 1834 St. Raphael's, Williamstown, Ont. Son Eustache Antoine bap 1837 St-Jerome--godpts Louis VALIQUET and Marguerite LEGAULT-DESLAURIERS (they were prob grpts of Marie--mg-Angelique). She 2/m Jerome LONGPRE 26 Oct 1840 St-Jerome, PQ. Fam mems say she dau of Joseph de BELLEFEUILLE and his 1/w Angelique VALIQUET (Joseph 2/m LEPROHON) and that his 1/m was later annulled. Where did this m take place? Angelique VALIQUET was from Ste-Therese and d 1870.

Azalea WRIGHT, 16827 Kettle River Blvd, Forest Lake, MN 55025

XXXXXXXXXX

Marguerite CHARBONNEAU m 10 Feb 1710 Charlesbourg to Jean RENAUD. She dau of Jean and Isabelle. Need her mor name.

Mrs. Marvel ZIMMERMAN, 1745 Dykstra Road, Muskegon, MI 49445  
Her mother was Isabelle ABOIRE.

---

# The King's Daughters

Revised Edition



Joy Reisinger  
Elmer Courteau

Sparta, WI: Joy Reisinger  
1988

The King's Daughters by Joy Reisinger and Elmer Courteau is now available. This is a revised and corrected edition of the series originally published in LOST IN CANADA?. Soft cover, perfect binding, 6" x 9", 233 pages including an every name index. \$15.00 postpaid (Wis. residents add 5% sales tax -- \$.75). ISBN 916849-04-X. Library of Congress 88-090620.

Order from Joy Reisinger CGRS, 1020 Central Avenue, Sparta, WI 54656

## Ship Passengers to Quebec 1824

The following "Port of Quebec - Ship Arrivals" are from the Quebec Harbour Master's Arrivals Book. Extractions were made by Thomas Turner of Seattle, Washington. The entries are arranged as: sailing date and port, arrival date, type of craft, name of craft, the ship-master's name, followed by the passenger's names and comments (if any).

25 May from London, arrived 19 Jul, brig Addison, Master R. Brown:  
Mr. Bridge, Royal Navy  
Lieutenant Harris, Royal Staff  
Mr. Usborne  
16 Aug from Waterford, arrived 29 Sep, ship Aeolus, Master Thomas:  
Mr. Harris  
Family Harris  
25 Apr from Cork, arrived 6 Jun, brig Albion, Master Stewart:  
Mr. McCharty, brother  
Mr. McCharty, brother  
Mrs. McCharty, wife  
Family McCharty  
18 Jul from Cork, arrived 20 Aug, brig Alchymist, Master Mills:  
Rev'd Mr. Crawley  
16 Apr from Liverpool, arrived 31 May, bark Alexander, Master Marshall:  
Mr. Brackenbridge  
24 May from London, arrived 15 Jul, ship Alfred, Master John Spink:  
Mr. Steward  
7 Apr from London, arrived 1 Jun, brig Amethyst, Master Thompson:  
Mr. Hoofstetter  
Mr. Maitland  
Mr. Raymont  
Mr. Venor  
Mr. Woolrich  
3 Jun from London, arrived 10 Aug, brig Ann & Sarah, Master Rutherford:  
Mr. Evans  
3 Apr from London, arrived 2 Jun, ship Asia, Master Tindall:  
Mr. Lee  
Mr. Patton  
9 May from Liverpool, arrived 23 Jun, brig Betty, Master Wedgewood:  
Mr. Hudson  
12 Jun from Trinidad, arrived 27 Jul, brigantine Bolina, Master Nelmes:  
Captain Darrell  
18 Jul from Dublin, arrived 7 Sep, brig Briton, Master Scanlon:  
Mr. Burton  
Mrs. Burton  
Burton servants  
8 Apr from Hull, arrived 31 May, ship Brothers, Master Jenkinson:  
Mr. Mathley  
13 May from London, arrived 23 Jun, ship Brunswick, Master Balke:  
Mr. Reed  
19/21 Apr from Belfast, arrived 3 Jun, bark Caledonian, Master David McComb:  
Andrew Armstrong  
William Bell  
John Bowden  
Thomas Bowes  
John Clidsdale  
Matthew Cook



William Costigan  
John Henderson  
James Jack  
William Jack  
James Martin  
William McIntosh  
David Sr. Morton  
David Jr. Morton  
Sarah Mussin  
James Park  
William Park  
Stewart Pogue  
John Stewart  
George Watts  
Richard Whillock  
John Woolsey  
William Bell

10 Aug from London, arrived 3 Oct, brig Clarkson, Master Tullackton:

Mrs. Fitzsimmons

Misses Fitzsimmons

7 Apr from London, arrived 6 Jun, brig Charles Tennyson, Master Boiet:

John Brown, Seaman; drowned 12 Jul at Quebec

Samuel Henley, Seaman; drowned 12 Jul at Quebec

7 Apr from Greenock, arrived 31 May, brig Cherub, Master Rayside:

Mr. Cormack

Mr. Farrie

Mr. Russell

Mr. Shaw

Mr. Wilkie

25 Aug from Greenock, arrived 3 Oct, brig Cherub, Master Rayside:

Miss Rutherford

1 Apr from London, arrived 3 Jun, ship Comet, Master William Symes/Sims:

Connel Campbell, Seaman apprentice; deserted 6 Jul

John Keay, Seaman apprentice; deserted 6 Jul

6 Jul from Liverpool, arrived 21 Aug, brig Commerce, Master Ray:

Mr. Rob

Mrs. Rob

Rob servant

14 Jun from St. Vincents, arrived 19 Jul, brig Commerce, Master Burns:

Mr. Hancocks

3 Apr from Leith, arrived 4 Jun, brig Culloden, Master Leyden:

Mrs. S. Dallas; Mrs. Scales Dallas

6 Apr from London, arrived 4 Jun, brig Dew Drop, Master Wokes:

Mr. Legs

Mr. Lowe

Mr. Rowland

24 Jul from Aberdeen, arrived 10 Sep, brig Diadem, Master Barkley:

Mr. Forbes

11 days from Gaspe, arrived 24 Jul, brig Douglas, Master Ellis:

Mr. Worrell

14 Apr from London, arrived 1 Jun, brig Eagle, Master Healey:

Mr. Burns

41 days from Liverpool, arrived 9 Jul, brig Earl Moira, Master Allison:  
 Captain Ross  
 10 May from London, arrived 25 Jun, brig Eden, Master Smith:  
 Mr. Davis  
 Mr. Johnson  
 Mrs. Stewart  
 Mr. Washam  
 Miss Williams  
 18 Jun from St. John, New Brunswick, arrived 17 Jul, schooner Effort, Master Caldwell:  
 Mr. Aknos  
 28 Apr from London, arrived 12 Jun, bark Eginton, Master Bothwaite:  
 Lieutenant Bairn, Royal Artillery  
 Lieutenant Benn, Royal Artillery  
 Major Coffin, Royal Artillery  
 Captain Evans, Royal Artillery  
 Major Hickman, Royal Artillery  
 Lieutenant Lethbridge, Royal Artillery  
 Captain Louis, Royal Artillery  
 Lieutenant Robinson, Royal Artillery  
 Lieutenant Spearman, Royal Artillery  
 Dr. James Verling, Ass't Surgeon, Royal Artillery  
 Lieutenant Wood, Royal Artillery  
 19 Aug from London, arrived 3 Oct, ship Elizabeth, Master Treadwell:  
 Captain Halder, Captain  
 56 days from Cork, arrived 3 Jun, bark Elizabeth, Master Charlton:  
 Mr. Wright  
 11 Apr from London, arrived 3 Jun, brig Erato, Master Thomas Blair:  
 Mrs. Blair, died at sea 2 May 1824  
 12 May from Cork, arrived 11 Jun, brig Gales, Master Dawson:  
 Captain Wood, 37th Regiment  
 4 Apr from Bristol, arrived 12 May, bark General Wolfe, Master R. Stanworth:  
 Captain Wells  
 22 Aug from Bristol, arrived 26 Sep, bark General Wolfe, Master R. Stanworth:  
 Mr. Blaunerbasset  
 Mr. Farley  
 Farley servant  
 26 May from Halifax, arrived 22 Jun, schooner George III, Master Cutler:  
 Mr. Farquhar  
 Mr. McPherson  
 Captain O'Brien, 22nd Light Dragoons  
 4/7 Apr from Dublin, arrived 12 Jun, ship Gilbert Henderson, Master John Greigson:  
 Abraham Bagnald  
 James Wall  
 Owen Welsh  
 John White  
 30 May from Glasgow, arrived 4 Aug, brig Glasgow, Master Taylor: Mr. Buchanan  
 Mr. Frazer  
 Mr. Hamilton  
 Mr. Jeffrey

24 Jun from Lynn, arrived 29 Aug, brig Glory, Master Brian:  
Samuel Wright  
16 Jul from Halifax, arrived 4 Aug, schooner Good Intent, Master Skinning:  
Mr. McSwiney  
Lieutenant Russell, Army Lieutenant  
Mr. Smith  
56 days from Ilfracombe, arrived 4 Jun, brig Grace, Master Nagg:  
Mr. Jones  
29 May from Portsmouth, arrived 2 Jul, bark Harriett, Master Curtis:  
Mr. Newton  
Mr. W. Newton  
11 Aug from Bristol, arrived 26 Sep, brig Heighington, Master Lovell:  
Lieutenant Plonkett, 37th Regiment  
11 Apr from Whitehaven, arrived 2 Jun, brig Henderson, Master Steel:  
Mr. Jackson  
6 Jun from St. John's, Newfoundland, arrived 23 Jun, brig Herald, Master Gibbs:  
Henry Shea, Seaman on the brig Herald  
John Tillery, Cook on Herald; drowned 11 Jul  
8 Sep from Liverpool, arrived 10 Oct, brig Horatio, Master Sparks:  
Miss Davies  
11 Sep from Liverpool, arrived 10 Oct, brig Indian, Master Mathias:  
Mr. Terrien  
7 Apr from Belfast, arrived 1 Jun, ship James Bailey, Master Gowen:  
Mr. Bell  
Mr. Blackwood  
32 days from Belfast, arrived 5 Oct, brig Jane, Master Hossack:  
Mr. J. Blackwood  
Mr. Gardner  
Mr. McEwan  
Mr. Weir  
15 Apr from Liverpool, arrived 2 Jun, brig Jean, Master Innes:  
Mr. Chaffers  
Mrs. Chaffers  
10 Apr from Cork, arrived 3 Jun, bark John Howard, Master Smith:  
Mr. J.S. Campbell  
Mrs. J.S. Campbell  
Campbell servant  
Mr. Seymore  
18 Jun from Liverpool, arrived 4 Aug, brig John & Mary, Master Shaw:  
Captain Young, Captain of new ship at Montreal  
1 Jun from New Providence, arrived 19 Jul, brig June, Master Miller:  
Mr. Johnson  
Mr. Solomon  
Mr. Turner  
Turner servant  
4 Jul from London, arrived 31 Aug, brig Kingston, Master Birnie:  
Mr. Heathfield  
1 May from Sunderland, arrived 23 Jun, brig Lady Frances, Master Barry:  
Captain Reed, 70th Regiment  
15 Apr from Liverpool, arrived 1 Jun, ship Lady Gordon, Master John Bell:  
Mr. Brooks

8 Sep from Liverpool;; arrived 10 Oct, ship Lady Gordon, Master John Bell:  
Andrew McDonald, Pensioner 5th Regiment of Foot; drowned 28 Oct

Mrs. Noyes

Miss Noyes

Miss Noyes

Mr. Rutherford

Mr. Watson

11 May from Liverpool, arrived 25 Jun, brig Livonia, Master Smith:

Mr. Burns

21 days from St. John's, Newfoundland, arrived 20 Aug, brig Lord Ravensworth, Master Craggs:

Mr. Lemesurier

35 days from Newry, arrived 11 Jun, ship Lord Wellington, Master Maxwell:

Robert Armstrong

Thomas Barton

Robert Beaty

James Best

William Browne

Thomas Crowe

Joseph Dawson

David Dick

James Jones

Robert Jones

William Loughlan

John Lowrey

Doctor Patterson, Ship's Doctor

Patrick Short

James Strain

Thomas Walker

30 May from Belfast, arrived 25 Jun, bark Lord Wentworth, Master Mcleod:

Mr. Carpenter

Mr. Roberts

3 Jun from Antigua, arrived 19 Jul, brig Louisa, Master Carden:

Mr. Musson

9 Jul from Liverpool, arrived 18 Sep, brig Love, Master Gla\_\_es:

Mr. Harrison

15 Apr from Liverpool, arrived 17 May, ship Margaret, Master Fisher:

Rev'd Mr. Burton

Burton Family

Joseph Froste

20 Aug from Liverpool, arrived 29 Sep, ship Margaret, Master Fisher:

Mr. Goodall

Captain Mossop

10 Aug from Leith, arrived 24 Sep, brig Margaret, Master Trood:

Mr. Handyside

Captain McKie,

Captain Mossop

13 May from Glasgow, arrived 24 Jun, brig Margaret, Master Boyd:

Mr. Browing

12 Jul from Mirimichi, arrived 29 Jul, sloop Margaret, Master Bowden:

Mr. Gilmore

Mr. Grey

Mr. Leshar

Mr. Rankin

Mr. Richardson

Mr. Samuels  
Mr. Willoughby  
26 Apr from Liverpool, arrived 7 Jun, brig Marquis Wellington, Master  
Baxter:  
Mr. Hoges  
Fall of 1823 from St. Vincent, arrived 15 May, brig Mary, Master Walker:  
Mr. McCloud, brother  
6 May 1824 from Gaspe (wintered), arrived 15 May, brig Mary, Master Walker:  
Mr. McCloud, brother  
34 days from St. Vincents, arrived 5 Oct, brig Mary, Master Weatherhood:  
Mr. Hurdle  
39 days from Newry, arrived 24 Jun, brig Mary, Master Young:  
Patrick Calely  
James Conlon, Co. Armagh, Ireland  
Daniel Finegan  
James Martin, Co. Managhan, Ireland  
James Mills, Co. Louth, Ireland  
Thomas Parr, Co. Cavan, Ireland  
George Weir, Rathfriland, Co. Down, Ireland  
24 days from Halifax, arrived 24 Jul, brig Nancy, Master Hunter:  
Mr. Strachan  
19 Aug from Greenock, arrived 11 Oct, brig Neil:  
Mr. Young  
3 Jul from Dublin, arrived 1 Sep, brig New Astley, Master John Bartlett:  
James Craig  
John Goodisson  
Patrick Ivory, Kilkeny, Ireland  
James Moore  
John Moore  
5 Jul from London, arrived 19 Aug, ship Norfolk, Master Brown:  
Mr. Coltman  
6 Jun from Liverpool, arrived 24 Jul, ship North Briton, Master Walter  
Millar:  
Mr. Tutel  
Mr. Tweedie  
8 Apr from Glasgow, arrived 3 Jun, ship Northumbrian, Master Davison:  
Mr. Martin  
17 days from St. John's, Newfoundland, arrived 31 May, brig Norval, Master  
Punton:  
Mr. Lemessurier  
20 days from Newfoundland, arrived 31 Oct, schooner Nymph, Master Pope:  
Mr. Lemesurier  
10 Apr from London, arrived 3 Jun, bark Ocean, Master Blackburn:  
Mr. Carman  
Mrs. Carman  
Carman Family  
16 Sep from Downs & London, arrived 16 Oct, ship Ottawa, Master Douglas:  
Miss Atkinson,  
2 Atkinson servants  
Doctor Franklin  
Mrs. Franklin  
Captain Thoreau, 37th Regiment of Foot

2 Apr from London, arrived 6 Jun, bark Peggy, Master Jones:

Mr. Wilcox

Mrs. Wilcox

Wilcox Family

4 Jun from Barbados, arrived 19 Jul, bark Perseus, Master Jackson:

Doctor Stewart

25 May from Grenada, arrived 25 Jun, ship Princess Royal, Master Townsend:

Mr. Crowthers

Mr. McConnoche

Mr. Rennolds

29 Aug from Halifax, arrived 11 Sep, schooner Providence, Master Sire:

Doctor Pardy, Staff Doctor

Mrs. Pardy, Doctor's wife



**JOURNEY INTO PAST**

National Genealogical Society • Conference in the States

17-20 May 1989 • St. Paul, Minnesota

For registration information, write:

NGS Conference

4527 17th St. North

Arlington, VA 22207-2399

U.S. Extracts From Lacadie Church Registers  
Virginia Easley DeMarce

Of all the Richelieu River parishes, Lacadie probably contributed more of its children to the population of the Vermont and New York shores of Lake Champlain and to the settlement of the Champlain Islands than any other single parish - even more, in fact, than Chambly, in spite of the long missionary association of Father Pierre-Marie Mignault of Chambly with the Lake Champlain region. Almost always known as Lacadie, rather than under its more formal title of Ste-Marguerite de Blairfindie, the parish appears in the New York and Vermont vital records in some strange guises - quite a few immigrants originating from Lacadie are recorded as having come from Nova Scotia, simply because the town clerks knew Longfellow's "Evangeline" better than they knew Quebec geography, and translated the name of this "little Acadie" into the 19th-century name of the original Acadie, rather than transcribing it as it was given to them.

These extracts include only those cases where a family is mentioned as having been resident in the United States at the time the entry was made in the Lacadie records. For a full understanding of the border region, nothing less than a full transcript of the registers would be adequate. Occasionally, there are baptism for families I know from other records were U.S. residents, but the entry does not mention where they lived. Frequently, there are more baptisms for children of these same couples which mention the family as residing at Lacolle or Odelltown, for example, rather than on the American side of the border. Some families, in fact, moved back and forth.

These are not missionary records, properly speaking. The evidence of the registers is that the U.S. residents came to Lacadie to have these sacraments performed, rather than that the Lacadie priests were travelling to Northern New York or Vermont. The records were read from the beginning of the parish in 1785 through 1845. Sources: LDS microfilm reels 1,031,782 through 1,031,787.

ANDERSON, Dominique. 28 Sep 1800 Baptised conditionally Dominique, aged 2 years 1 month 17 days, born of the legitimate marriage of George ANDERSON, day laborer on Lake Champlain, and of Magdeleine MARNE. Godparents: Dominique CLOUTRE and Genevieve PAULIN.

ASSELIN, Francois. Married 24 Oct 1808 Francois ASSELIN, major son of Prisque ASSELIN, laborer, and Louise LACROIX dit ROBERGE, resident on Lake Champlain, and Marie LIVERNOIS, major daughter of Antoine LIVERNOIS, day laborer, and Marie-Josephte LABONTE, of St-Constant. In presence of Prisque ASSELIN, brother; Pierre LACROIX dit ROBERGE, maternal uncle, undersigned; Noel BELLANGER, godfather; Jerome TREMBLEY, friend; Jean-Baptiste BOYE, brother-in-law; Noel TERRIEN, undersigned; Antoine GOGUET, Louis GENDRO, friends of the bride.

ASSELIN, Jean-Baptiste. 24 Feb 1816 Baptised Jean-Baptiste born 20 Oct 1815 of the legitimate marriage of of Francois ASSELIN and of Cecile NIVERNOIS, living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste TERRIEN and Julie JOURDAN.

ASSELIN, Joseph Abraham. 28 Feb 1819 Baptised Joseph Abraham aged 13 months, issue of the legitimate marriage of Prisque ASSELIN, farmer of Lake Champlain, and of Louise BOILEAU. Godparents: Pierre ROBERGE and Marguerite BOUDREAU.

ASSELIN, Marie-Louise. 15 Mar 1812 Baptised Marie-Louise aged 12 months and 24 days, born of the legitimate marriage of Francois ASSELIN, laborer, and of Marie LIVERNOIS living at Sazi. Godparents: Pierre DUMON and Ursule ASSELIN.

ASSELIN, Marie-Louise. 4 Feb 1816 Baptised Marie-Louise aged 5 months, issue of the marriage of Prisque ASSELIN, laborer, and of Louise BOILEAU domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Francois BISSENETT and Marie-Joseph Bouchard.

ASSELIN, Prisque. 26 Jan 1799 Baptised conditionally Prisque born 6 May of the preceding year of the legitimate marriage of Prisque ASSELIN, laborer, and of Louise BOILEAU. Godparents: Yves BOUDREAU, laborer, and Marguerite DUPUI, wife of Etienne BOUDREAU.

ASSELIN, Prisque. 24 Feb 1816 Baptised Prisque born 28 Oct 1813 of the legitimate marriage of Francois ASSELIN and of Cecile NIVERNONIS living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Prisque ASSELIN and Marie-Louise TERRIEN.

BEAUREGARD, Alexis. 18 Jun 1804 Baptised Alexis born 30 Oct of the preceding year of the legitimate marriage of Alexis BEAUREGARD, farm laborer, and of Rosalie DUMAS living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste BESSET and Marie-Madeleine POUPART. The father absent.

BEAUREGARD, Etienne. 12 Jan 1812 Baptised Etienne born 11 Oct last of Alexis BEAUREGARD and of Rosalie DUMAS domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Bonaventure ROI and Louise COUPAL. The father absent.

BEAUREGARD, Sophie. 7 Jul 1810 Baptised conditionally Sophie born 23 Feb of the preceding year of the legitimate marriage of Alexis BEAUREGARD, farm laborer, and of Rosalie DUMAS, living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Godefroi TREMBLAY and Marguerite FONTAINE.

BELANGER, Francois. 25 Dec 1816 Baptised Francois aged (2 or 10?) months, son of Jean BELANGER, day laborer, and of Marguerite LEBEAU of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Louis LEFEBVRE and Marie TISSE.

BELLANGER, Marie-Louise. Buried 15 Feb 1799 Marie-Louise BELLANGER, wife of Louis AUGÉ, laborer resident on Lake Champlain, died past 21 Sep aged 24 years.

BLEAU, Antoine. 27 Feb 1811 Baptised conditionally Antoine, born 7 August of the 1809 of the marriage of Pierre BLEAU, farmer, and of Theotiste PAULIN resident on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Pierre PHANEUF and Joseph BLEAU.

BLEAU, Francois. Francois BLEAU, son of Pierre BLEAU of Lake Champlain and the late Josette LAFOREST, married 20 Oct 1817 Catherine BROSSEAU, daughter of Francois BROSSEAU and Catherine FERDAIS.

BLEAU, Marguerite. 21 Oct 1816 Baptised Marguerite aged 6 months, daughter of Pierre BLEAU and Theotiste PAULIN her father and mother of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Pierre NORMANDIN and Charlotte GODIN.

BLEAU, Pierre. Married 28 Jan 1799 Pierre BLEAU, laborer, widower of Joseph LAFORET, living in Lake Champlain, and Theotiste PAULIN, major daughter of Antoine PAULIN, laborer, and Theotiste QUOTTARD, also of Lake Champlain. Witnesses: Antoine CHENNEVILLE, uncle of the groom, and Amable PAULIN, brother of the bride.

BLEAU, Pierre. 12 Jun 1800 Baptised conditionally Pierre, aged 6 months and 2 days, issue of the legitimate marriage of Pierre BLEAU, laborer in the Grand Sazy and of Theotiste PAULIN, undersigned. Godparents: Paul PHANEUF and Theotiste GOTTARD, maternal grandmother.

BLO, Marie. 2 Feb 1812 Baptised conditionally Marie born 26 Jul last of the marriage of Pierre BLO, laborer, and of Theotiste POLIN, domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Bonaventure GODIN and Marguerite ISABELLE.

BLUTEAU, Henriette. 6 Dec 1821 buried Henriette, legitimate daughter of Francois BLUTEAU, farmer on Lake Champlain and of Brigitte GAMACHE his wife, died day before yesterday on Lake Champlain aged 6 months.

BLUTEAU, Marguerite see Francois ST-ONGE



BOILEAU, Andre. 20 Mar 1816 Baptised conditionally Andre born 21 Oct 1813 issue of the legitimate marriage of Amable BOILEAU, laborer, and of Marguerite FONTAINE living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Pierre GIRARD and Marie-Rose LAMARCHE.

BOILEAU, Marie see Francois GOULET

BOILEAU, Michel. Baptised 3 Jun 1805 Michel born 17 Oct of the preceding year of the legitimate marriage of Amable BOILEAU, laborer, and of Marguerite FONTENE living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Basile BECHARD and Francoise PAULIN.

BROSSEAU, Catherine see Francois BLEAU

BROUILLETTE, Maurice. Married 18 Sep 1809 Maurice BROUILLETTE, son of Maurice BROUILLETTE and Marie DENIAULT of Laprairie, to Elizabeth MAY daughter of Etienne MAY and Elizabeth DORE of Lake Champlain.

CAMPBELL, Desanges see Louis PERRON

CAMPBELL, Joseph. Baptised 2 Jul 1837 Joseph born 4 Jan 1836 of the legitimate marriage of Antoine CAMPBELL, day laborer, and of Emelie ALEXANDRE, of Alboung, United States of America. Godparents: Pierre TETREAU and Desanges CAMPBELL, wife of Louis PERRON.

CAMBELL, Josephte. 10 Sep 1831 Baptised conditionally Josephte born 22 Mar last of the legitimate marriage of Antoine CAMBELL, farmer, and of Emmelie ALEXANDRE of Halburg of the United States.

CAMPBELL, Marie-Odille. Baptised 23 Sep 1834 Marie-Odille born 6 Apr 1833 of the legitimate marriage of Antoine CAMPBELL, day laborer of St-Albourn, and of Emilie ALEXANDRE.

CARPENTIER, Louise Julie Olive see F.O. DOUCET

CASADY, Jean-Baptiste. 26 Dec 1818 Baptised Jean-Baptiste age 18 days born of the legitimate marriage of Michel CASADY of Lake Champlain and of Corney M (sic). Godparents: Bernardin SMITH and Catherine CASADY.

CHARBONNEAU, Marie-Catherine see Michel LAROCHE

CHARTIER, Louise see Simon LAFOND

DANIEL, Joseph Blaise. 15 May 1803 Baptised Joseph Blaise born at Carien, son of the late Blaise DANIEL farm laborer and of Marie-Marguerite CHARLIER, aged about 7 months. Godparents: Joseph LANGLOIS and Louise CHARTIER.

DANIEL, Marie-Elizabeth. 18 May 1803 Baptised conditionally (M-Elizabeth DANIEL in margin) born at Carien 2 Sep 1800, daughter of the late Blaise DANIEL farm laborer and of Marie-Marguerite CHARTIER. Godparents: Jacques BRO and Marguerite DUPUI.

DEPIN, Joseph. Baptised 11 Jun 1817 Joseph aged 4 years 3 months, son of Louis DEPIN farmer of Chasie and of Francoise PLOUF. Godparents: Ambroise PLOUFE and Amable JOURDIN.

DEPIN, Marie. Baptised 11 Jun 1817 Marie, aged 3 months, of Louis DEPIN farmer at Chasie and of Francoise PLOUFE. Godparents: Theodor BECHARD and Desanges CONSTANTINEAU.

DESTROISMAISONS dit PICARD, Jean-Baptiste. Jean-Baptiste DESTROISMAISONS-PICARD, son of Francois DESTROISMAISONS-PICARD and Madeleine SEGOUT of Chasie, married 12 Jan 1824 Angelique FONTAINE daughter of Jean FONTAINE and Madeleine FAVREAU of Iberville.

DODELIN, Joseph. Married 21 Nov 1808 Joseph D'ODELIN, day laborer, major son of Joseph D'ODELIN, day laborer, and of Josephte LANGDO, living like their said son at Sazi, Diocese of Balthimor, and Marie-Marguerite DUPUI, major daughter of Ignace DUPUI, day laborer, and of Catherine CHABOT, living like their said daughter at Chazi, Diocese of Balthimor.

DOUCET, F.O. 23 Oct 1817 married F.O. DOUCET, doctor of medicine, to Miss Louise Julie Olive CARPENTIER of the Diocese of New York, daughter of Elie CARPENTIER and of Claire PIGEON, dispensation of 3 banns by letter of M.J.O. CONNELLY.

DUMAS, Etienne. Married 14 Oct 1805 Etienne DUMAS, son of Ignace DUMAS, late laborer, and Madeleine POUPART, living on Lake Champlain, and Angelique PAULIN, major daughter of Antoine PAULIN, laborer, and of Theotist COTTARD, living on Lake Champlain.

DUMAS, Etienne. Buried 20 Feb 1810 Etienne DUMAS, husband of Charlotte BOURDEAU, domiciled on Lake Champlain, died the 16th of the present.

DUMAS, Marguerite. Baptised 9 Mar 1817 Marguerite aged 1 months, daughter of Pierre DUMAS and Marie BOILEAU of Lake Champlain.

DUMAS, Marie. Baptised 6 Jul 1806 Marie born 17 Feb of the present year of the legitimate marriage of Etienne DUMAS, laborer, and of Marie-Angelique PAULIN resident on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Joseph BISSET and Francoise PAULIN.

DUMAS, Marie 20 Feb 1810 buried the body of Marie, daughter of Etienne DUMAS, laborer, and of Charlotte BOURDEAU, domiciled on Lake Champlain, died the 16th of the present month aged 13-years. Present: Amant HEBERT and Anselme BRO.

DUMAS, Marie-Claire. Baptised 2 Feb 1817 Marie-Claire, aged 3 months, daughter of Etienne DUMAS, day laborer at Chasie, and of Marie PAULIN. Godparents: Joseph PHANEUF and Pauline DUMAS.

DUMAS, Pierre Ignace. Baptised 28 Dec 1814 Pierre Ignace, aged precisely 1 year, issue of the marriage of Ignace DUMAS, farm laborer, and of Marie GABOURIAUX-LAPALME, residents on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste BESSETTE and Marie-Madeleine POUPART.

DUMOND, Marie. Baptised conditionally 4 Feb 1815 Marie aged 2 years, issue of the marriage of Hubert DUMOND, laborer, and of Marie BOILEAU, domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: George GAMACHE and Marie-Louise LAMBERT.

DUMOND, Rose. Baptised 4 Feb 1815 Rose aged 6 months, issue of the marriage of Hubert DUMOND, laborer, and of Marie BOILEAU domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Louise BELLANGER and Elizabeth MOISANT.

DUPUIS, Marie-Marguerite see Joseph DODELIN

DUQUET, Marie see Louis GENDREAU

DUSSEAUT, Antoine. Married 29 Apr 1843 Antoine DUSSEAUT of High Gate, Vermont, United States, to Suzanne RAYMOND, also of High Gate, Vermont.

ENDERTON, George. Baptised 2 Jan 1819 George aged 11 months, issue of the marriage of George ENDERTON, farmer, and of Claire GENDRON. Godparents: Jean-Baptiste GIRARD and Marie DIRUM(?).

FISSETTE, Catherine see Pierre PAULIN

FONTAINE Angelique see Jean-Baptiste DESTROISMAISONS

FORET, Marguerite see Francois LAFOY

FOURNIER. Baptised 7 Jan 1818 Louis aged 7 years; Michel aged 1 years 10 months; Domitille aged 8 months. Children of Jean-Baptiste FOURNIER, farmer of Lake Champlain and Marie TREMBLAY.

GAUDIN, Bonaventure. Married 18 Feb 1805 Bonaventure GAUDIN, laborer, major widow of Marie-Louise DUQUET, of this parish, and Genevieve PAULIN, major daughter of Antoine PAULIN, laborer, and of Theotiste COTTARD living like their said daughter at Sazi. Witnesses: Pierre GAUDIN, father; Antoine DETOUR; Antoine POUTRE-LAVIGNE, friend of the groom; Theotiste COTTARD, mother; Pierre PAULIN, brother; Paul PHANEUF, friend of the bride.

GENDREAU, Louis. Married 1 Feb 1831 Louis GENDREAU, son of Jacques GENDREAU and Genevieve ST-YVES of Lake Champlain, to Marie DUQUET, daughter of Etienne DUQUET and Josette CHARLAND.

GILIE, Francois. Married 22 Sep 1817 Francois GILIE, son of the late Antoine GILIE, farmer, and the late Marie Jason BEAUCRIE of L'Assomption to Julie PAULIN, minor daughter of Amable PAULIN and Josephte STOTTE of Chasie.

GOSSELIN, Charlotte see Francois MENARD

GOSSELIN, Louise see Noel LAROCHE

GOULET, Francois. Married 1 May 1816 Francois GOULET, shoemaker living in this parish precisely 6 months, and Marie BOILEAU whom he had espoused on Lake Champlain in the United States of America, have rehabilitated the same marriage. They recognize a child as legitimate.

GOULET, Joseph. Baptised 21 Feb 1816 Joseph born 9 Oct 1815 of the legitimate marriage of Louis GOULET and Elizabeth LAROCHE living at Platsburg. Godparents: Marc GUERIN and Ursule MARSYLLE.

JULIEN, Marie. Baptised 17 Feb 1811 Marie born about the middle of Nov 1809 of the marriage of Antoine JULIEN, inhabitant of Chazi, and of Marie BLANCHARD. Godparents: Antoine BERNIER and Marie BARON.

LABOMBARDE. Baptised conditionally 7 Sep 1822 Victoire, aged 1 year 3 months; Isabelle aged 6 years; Marie aged 5 years, legitimate daughters of Alexis LABOMBARDE, farm laborer of Lake Champlain, and of Josephte FONTEVILLE, his wife.

LAFOND, Simon. Married 23 Jun 1792, rehabilitation, Simon LAFOND and Louise CHARTIER, promised 13 years ago in the Colonies before witnesses for lack of a priest.

LAFOY, Francois. Married 23 Jun 1792, rehabilitation, Francois LAFOY and Marguerite FORET, promised together before a justice of the peace in the Colonies, for lack of a priest in the year 1767, on Nov 10.

LAMOUREUX, Appoline see Bruno TREMBLAY

LANGLOIS, Domitille. Baptised 18 Jun 1810 Domitille born 24 Apr last of the legitimate marriage of Francois LANGLOIS and of Marie-Louise MARCHAND domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Antoine MARCHAND and Marie-Terese LABREQUE.

LAROCHE, Francois. Baptised 12 Jun 1818 Francois aged 1 year 6 months, son of Noel LAROCHE, farmer of Chassie and of Louise BOMBARDIER. Godparents: Michel BOURGEOIS and Sophie MARCEAU.

LAROCHE, Julie. Baptised conditionally 6 Jan 1801 Julie, aged 10 months and 20 days, legitimate daughter of Noel LAROCHE, laborer, and of Louise GOSSELIN living in the Petit Chatogue. Godparents: Joseph BOURGEOIS and Therese DALPE.

LAROCHE, Michel. Baptised conditionally 6 Jan 1801 Michel aged 2 years 6 months 4 days, son of Noel LAROCHE and of Louise GOSSELIN living in the Petit Chatogue. Godparents: Michel BOURGEOIS and Madeleine BOURGEOIS.

LAROCHE, Michel. Married 13 Feb 1804 Michel LAROCHE, son of Francois LAROCHE and Francoise SAMSON of Lake Champlain, to Marie-Catherine CHARBONNEAU, daughter of Louis CHARBONNEAU and Marie-Archange AGUENIER of St-Luc.

LAROCHE, Noel. Married 6 Nov 1797 Noel LAROCHE, son of Francois LAROCHE and Francoise SAMSON, domiciled on Lake Champlain, to Louise GOSSELIN, minor daughter of Louis GOSSELIN and Anastasie BOURGEOIS, also of Lake Champlain

LAROCHE, Noel. 5 Feb 1815 buried Noel, son of Noel LAROCHE, day laborer, and of Louise LABONBARDE of Sazi, died day before yesterday aged 6 months.

LEBEAU, Joseph. Married 11 Jan 1819 Joseph LEBEAU, son of Amable LEBEAU and Marie GOSSELIN, of Lake Champlain, to Marie-Louise TREMBLAY, daughter of Louis TREMBLAY and Charlotte HEBERT.

LESAUVAGE, Francois. Baptised conditionally 21 Mar 1812 Francois aged 2 and 1/2 years, born of the marriage of Thomas LESAUVAGE, carpenter, and of Marguerite MARNE domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Nicolas MARTIN and Marie GIROUX.

LESAUVAGE, Marie. Baptised conditionally 21 Mar 1812 Marie aged 19 months, issue of the marriage of Thomas LESAUVAGE, carpenter, and of Marguerite MARNE domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Joseph LORD and Marie BOILEAU.

LIVernois, Julie. Baptised 6 Jul 1817 Julie aged 1 and 1/2 months daughter of Francois LIVernois and of Marguerite MARTIN of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Louis LEMELIN and Marie-Catherine GREGOIRE.

LIVernois, Marie see Francois ASSELIN

LOGAN, Jean. Baptised 16 Sep 1822 Jean aged 3 weeks, son of Sam LOGAN, tailor living on Lake Champlain and of Catherine REMILLARD.

MAILLOUX, Madeleine see Joseph WARD dit RUBENNE

MARTIN, Joseph. Baptised conditionally 10 Mar 1810 Joseph born 26 Feb last of the legitimate marriage of Francois MARTIN, farm laborer, and of Marie HOULE domiciled at Sazi.

MAY, Elizabeth see Maurice BROUILLETTE

MENARD, Francois. Married 14 Sep 1795 Francois MENARD, resident on Lake Champlain, son of the late Antoine MENARD and of Therese FONTENE, his father and mother of the parish of St-Joseph of Chambly, and Charlotte GOSSELIN, daughter of Louis GOSSELIN and of Anastasie BOURGEOIS, her father and mother of Lake Champlain, in presence of Albert PREVOT, brother-in-law; Francois LARO, cousin; and of Michel BOURGEOIS, maternal uncle; Olivier DUPUY; Etienne TRAHANT, brother-in-law; Jacques ALEXANDRE, friend of the bride.

MENARD, Olivier. Baptised 29 May 1803 Olivier born 18 Apr of the legitimate marriage of Louis MENARD, day laborer, and of Marie-Anne LANNIER, living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Joseph SIMARRE and Elizabeth LABONNERIE.

MONMELLION, Marie-Anne. Baptised 19 Mar 1801 Marie-Anne born today of the legitimate marriage of Jean MONMELLION, day laborer on Lake Champlain, and of Monique MEUNIER. Godparents: Toussaint PROVOST and Rose CYR.

PAULIN, Abraham. Baptised 5 Feb 1816 Abraham born 3 Aug preceding, of the legitimate marriage of Pierre PAULIN, laborer, and of Catherine FISETTE. Godparents: Pierre FISETTE and Euphrosine ISABELLE.

PAULIN, Amable. Married 27 Jul 1801 Amable PAULIN, laborer, son of Antoine PAULIN, laborer, and Theotiste COTTARD living like their son at the Riviere Sazi, and Josephte STOAT, minor daughter of the late Robert STOAT, laborer, and of Josephte DEMARAIS, residing and living like her said daughter at the Riviere a la Colle. Signed: Amable PAULIN.

PAULIN, Angelique see Etienne DUMAS

PAULIN, Catherine. Baptised 15 Jan 1810 Catherine born 16 Jun of the preceding year of the legitimate marriage of Pierre PAULIN, laborer, and of Catherine FISETTE domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Charles FISETTE and Louise GAUTIER.

PAULIN, Francoise. Baptised 3 Feb 1811 Francoise born 16 Jul last of the legitimate marriage of Pierre PAULIN, laborer, and of Catherine FIZET domiciled on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Abraham FIZET and Josephte CABELLE.

PAULIN, Francoise see Jean-Baptiste PELTIER

PAULIN, Genevieve see Bonaventure GAUDIN

PAULIN, Joseph Salomon. Baptised 8 Mar 1819 Joseph Salomon aged 5 months issue of the legitimate marriage of Pierre PAULIN farmer on Lake Champlain and of Catherine FISETTE. Godparents: Augustin REIGNE and Angelique GAGNON.

PAULIN, Julie. Baptised 22 Jan 1803 Julie daughter of Amable PAULIN and Josephte SCOTE aged 6 months living at the Petit Sazi. Godparents: Pierre PAULIN, paternal uncle, and Marguerite LA BALINN/LA BABIN (?).

PAULIN, Julie see Francois GILIE

PAULIN, Pierre. Married 11 Jul 1808 Pierre PAULIN, major son of Antoine PAULIN, laborer, and Theotiste COTTARD, living on Lake Champlain, to Catherine FISETTE, major daughter of Charles FISETTE, laborer, and Christine HEBERT. Witnesses: Theotiste COTTARD, mother; Amable PAULIN, brother; Pierre BLEAU, Bonaventure GAUDIN, brothers; Jacques BOUDET, friend of the groom; Charles FISETTE, father; Abraham FISETTE, brother; Pierre FISETTE, paternal uncle; Charles FISETTE, grandfather; Paul PHANEUF, Jean-Baptiste BESSET, friends of the bride.

PAULIN, Theotiste see Pierre BLEAU

PELTIER, Jean-Baptiste Married 11 Jul 1808 Jean-Baptiste PELTIER, resident on Lake Champlain, major son of Louis PELTIER, laborer, and Marie-Elizabeth SULE of St-Denis, to Francoise PAULIN, major daughter of Antoine PAULIN, laborer and Theotiste COTTARD, of Lake Champlain. Witnesses: Louis PELTIER, father; Louis CHAMBERLAND, friend of the groom; Theotiste COTTARD, mother; Amable PAULIN, brother undersigned; Pierre BLEAU, Bonaventure GAUDIN, brothers-in-law; Jacques BOUDET undersigned, friend of the bride.

PELTIER, Joseph. Baptised 3 Apr 1819 Joseph aged 14 months, son of Louis PELTIER, shoemaker on Lake Champlain, and of Ursule ASSELIN. Also Sophie, daughter of Louis PELTIER and Ursule ASSELIN aged 6/10(?) months.

PERIN, Marie-Louise. Baptised conditionally 26 Apr 1801 Marie-Louise born 16 Oct of the preceding year of the legitimate marriage of Jean-Baptiste PERIN, laborer, and of Louise VAILLANCOUR, living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Joseph PERIN, paternal grandfather and Francoise VAILLANCOUR, maternal aunt.

PERRON, Louis. Married 23 Aug 1819 Louis PERRON, son of Louis PERRON and Marie-Helene CHARLAND of the United States, and Desanges CAMPBELL daughter of Michel CAMPBELL and Desanges DUMAS.

POLIN, Pierre. Baptised 20 Jan 1812 Pierre son of Pierre POLIN and Catherine PHIZET born 9 Nov last, domiciled on Lake Champlain.

QUECLE, Marguerite. Baptised 13 Jun 1796 Marguerite born 15 Jul of the preceding year, daughter of Frideric QUECLE and of Marie-Anne MAQUET, domiciled on Lake Champlain.

RAYMOND, Suzanne see Antoine DUSSEAUT

ROBERGE, Emelie. Baptised 21 Jan 1811 Emelie born 6 Oct of the legitimate marriage of Pierre ROBERGE and of Catherine GENDRO, inhabitant of Lake Champlain. Godparents: Francois LECLAIR and Marie-Desanges LALIME.

ST-ONGE, Francois. Married 14 Aug 1815 Francois ST-ONGE, resident in this parish, major son of the late Francois ST-ONGE and of Marie ETIER, resident at Lake Champlain, to Marguerite BLUTEAU, minor daughter of Etienne BLUTEAU, beggar, and Susanne LEMIEUX. Witnesses: Michel ETIER, maternal uncle . . .

SAUVAGE. See LESAUVAGE.

SINTONGE, Marguerite. Baptised conditionally 26 Dec 1821 Marguerite aged 4 years 10 months 5 days, legitimate daughter of Francois SINTONGE, day laborer on Lake Champlain and Marguerite BLUTEAU his wife.

SMETS, Cecile. 1 Oct 1794 supplied the ceremonies of baptism to Cecile SMETS, daughter of Benjamin SMETS and of Marie RICHARD, age 14 years and 29 days, having been baptised by a Protestant minister in the Colonies. Godparents: Jacques SURPRENANT and Marie TRAHANT.

SMETS, Marie. 1 Aug 1794 supplied the ceremonies of baptism to Marie SMETS, daughter of Benjamin SMETS and of Marie RICHARD aged 20 years 11 months and 10 days, having been baptised by a Protestant minister in the Colonies. Godparents: Jacques Clement HERSE, merchant, undersigned, and Anne LANDRY.

STOTE, Isabelle. Baptised 11 Sep 1808 Isabelle born 8 Jul of the present, daughter of Robert STOTE and of Francoise BOULEY, living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Olivier HEBERT and Elisabeth LABONNERIE.

STOTE, Josephite see Amable PAULIN

TELLIER, Benjamin. Baptised conditionally 10 Jun 1801 Benjamin aged 18 months, son of Benjamin TELLIER-LAFORTUNE, shoemaker, and of Marie ASSELIN, living on Lake Champlain. Godparents: Honore LORD and Genevieve DESTROISMAISONS-PICARD.

THEDIER, Marie-Angelique. Baptised conditionally 25 Jan 1798 Marie-Angelique aged 6 months and 22 days, daughter of Jean-Baptiste THEDIER and of Marie-Louise RINOIT, living on Lake Champlain.

TREMBLAY, Bruno. Married 12 Oct 1830 after publication of 3 banns of marriage made at the parochial masses of this parish and of 2 at Chazi in the United States as appears by the certificate of Messire DUGAS, missionary of the said Chazi, the dispensation of the other having been accorded by the abovesaid Messire DUGAS, between Bruno TREMBLAY, farmer, major son and domiciled at Chazi in the United States of Jean-Baptiste TREMBLAY and Genevieve MORNAY his father and mother of Chazi of the one part, and Appoline LAMOUREUX, minor daughter of Michel LAMOUREUX and Marie PATENAUDE.

TREMBLAY, Emilie. Baptised 12 Jan 1817 Emilie aged 5 months, daughter of Jean-Baptiste TREMBLAY, cultivator of Chasie, and of Genevieve MARNAY. Godparents: Jerome GIRARD and Francoise VANDAL.

TREMBLAY, Josephite. Baptised 7 Jan 1819 Josephite aged 8 months, daughter of of Louis TREMBLAY, farmer on Lake Champlain and of Victoire MARNAY. Godparents: Joseph TREMBLAY and Charlotte DUPUIS.

TREMBLAY, Julie. Baptised 27 Jul 1817 Julie aged 16 months, born of the legitimate marriage of Francois TREMBLAY and Marie JEANDRAU of Chaisie. Godparents: Joichain NOLET and Marguerite HEBERT.

TREMBLEY, Laurent. Baptised conditionally 25 Feb 1811 Laurent born 26 Nov last of Antoine TREMBLEY, farm laborer, and of Josephite MARNE living at chazy. Godparents: George GAMACHE, undersigned and Osite TREMBLEY.

TREMBLEY, Louis. Baptised conditionally 27 Jan 1806 Louis born 24 Mar 1805 of Louis TREMBLEY and Victoire MARNE of Sazi. Godparents: Louis BOUCHARD and Elisabeth LANDRY.

TREMBLAY, Louis. Baptised 30 Jun 1805 Louis born 30 Jan son of (omitted) TREMBLAY and of Marie GENDRO of Lac Chambly (sic). Godparents: Louis OLIGNY and Josephite TREMBLEY. (Entry written on the endpapers of the volume of church registers.)

TREMBLEY, Marie. Baptised 8 Mar 1810 Marie born 26 Sep of the preceding year of the legitimate marriage of Louis TREMBLEY, laborer, and of Victoire MARNE, domiciled at Sazi. Godparents: Pierre GAMACHE and Osite TREMBLEY.

TREMBLAY, Marie-Louise see Joseph LEBEAU

TREMBLAY, Louise. Baptised 3 Apr 1815 Louise aged 6 months, daughter of Louis TREMBLAY and Victoire MARNE, residents at Petit Sazi. Godparents: Constant CARTIER and Louise BROSEAU.

UNKNOWN, Claire. Baptised 8 Jan 1818 Claire who has been brought from Lake Champlain aged 1 year and 8 months, born of unknown parents. Godparents: Moise GIRARD and Emerange MARLAN(?).

WARD, Joseph Ruben. Baptised 17 Jun 1804 Joseph Ruben WARD aged 22 years 11 months 25 days, son of Jean WARD laborer and of Debora HINKLEY, living in the province of Vermont, parish of Adeson. Godparents: Pierre MARCOUX and Genevieve LANDRY. Signed: Joseph Reuben J. WARD.

WARD dit RUBENNE, Joseph. Married 30 Jul 1804 Joseph WARD dit RUBENNE, son of Jean WARD and Bora HINSLEY of Adessin, to Madeleine MAILLOUX, daughter of Joseph MAILLOUX and Marguerite LANDRY. (As her widower, he married (2) 9 Nov 1809 to Marie POUTRE, daughter of Pierre POUTRE and Marie-Anne VAUTOUR.)

WARD, Marie-Anne. Baptised 12 Jul 1815 Marie-Anne born 27 Sep last of the legitimate marriage of Ruben WARD and Marie POUTRE domiciled in the United States of America.

## St. Andrew's Presbyterian, Ottawa

## Part 5

Marriages 1839-1881 and baptisms 1829-1873, extracted from Public Archives of Canada microfilm reel M-2365 by Sister Loretta Penchi FSPA. Continued from volume 14, p. 37.

Marquis, John Anderson born Scotland, residing Brownsville son of Alexander and Jemima, married Catherine Mathieson 31 Dec 1861

Marshall, William born and residing Fitzroy son of John and Sarah Bresee, married Mary Richard 29 Jul 1862

Marshall, Charles born and residing Huntington, PQ son of William and Jane Young, married Isabelle Adams 6 Aug 1877

Martin, Helen born 1 Mar baptised 13 Mar 1832 daughter of Alexander and Sally Low

Martin, John born Monaghan, Ireland, residing Ottawa son of Alexander and Margaret Wilkins, married Margaret McCormick 5 Nov 1873

Martin, Robert born 2 May baptised 24 Jun 1838 son of Daniel and Nancy Baylis of Gloucester

Martin, Dougald born Campbelton, Scotland, residing Ottawa son of Dougald and Barbara McDonald, married Ellen Fitzgerald 6 Aug 1873

Martin, Mary Jane born Ottawa daughter of James and Jane Woods, married John Abbott 31 Dec 1866

Martin, Margaret born Ottawa 13 Jun baptised 10 Sep 1843 daughter of James and Jane Woods, married George Raitt 3 Jun 1865

Martin, John born 26 Feb 1854 baptised 28 Mar 1855 son of James and Jane Woods

Martin, Hannah born 14 Sep 1856 Ottawa baptised 16 Jan 1857 daughter of James and Jane Woods, married Charles Henry Deamaly 17 Dec 1878

Martin, Eliza Jane born 8 Aug 1859 baptised 27 Feb 1860 daughter of James and Jane Woods

Martin, William born 6 May 1862 baptised 8 Apr 1863 son of James and Jane Woods

Martinson, Daniel married Nancy Baylis of Gloucester 24 Jan 1837

Mason, Ira of Westmeath married Mehitabel Chamberlain of Hull 17 Oct 1838

Mason, Sarah Ann born 6 Aug 1864 baptised 27 Jan 1865 daughter of John and Jane Miller

Mason, Mary Elizabeth born 9 Oct 1869 baptised 6 Feb 1870 daughter of John and Jane Miller

Mason, William Robert born 21 Feb baptised 1 May 1872 son of John and Jane Miller

Mason, Emily born 31 May 1866 baptised 19 Nov 1873 daughter of John and Jane Miller

Mason, John, born England, residing Ottawa son of Robert and Elizabeth Thomson, married Elizabeth McCormick 13 Apr 1861

Mason, Corporal Canadian Rifles, found a 10 month old baby 5 Nov 1862, baptised Helen Elizabeth 17 Nov 1862

Mathieson, Catherine daughter of Henry and Maria McKelvy, married John Anderson Marquis 31 Dec 1861

Matthews, Robert married Olive Tulford of Hull 20 Feb 1836

Matthews, Thomas born Cornwall, England, residing Ottawa son of William and Grace Prout, married Mary Nichol 30 May 1877

Mattice, Elisa Lucretia born 12 Mar 1832 baptised 25 Mar 1833 daughter of John and Mary Loucks of Osgoode

Maxwell, Thomas born Ireland, residing Hull son of Thomas and Catherine McVay, married Mary Jane Milne 14 Apr 1859

May, Daniel married Margaret Penny of Clarence 6 Nov 1830  
May, Elisa born 17 Mar baptised 26 Mar 1832 daughter of Daniel and Margaret Penny  
May, Stephen of Clarence married Helen Kinny of Bytown 17 May 1836 (she was omitted in the cross-listing)  
May, David born 24 Sep 1836 baptised 13 Jan 1837 son of the late Stephen and Hellen Kinny  
Maxwell, Wallace Eustace born London, England, residing Ottawa son of Eustace and Elizabeth Day, married Elizabeth Mary Dyke 17 Mar 1875  
Mayo, John born 24 Feb baptised 26 Feb 1837 son of William, Corporal 1st Co. 15th Regiment, and Anne Locay  
Mecham, Jane born Ireland daughter of William and Susan Neilson, married Matthew Middleton 26 Feb 1864  
Meikle/Merkle, Thomas born 20 May 1853 baptised 10 Sep 1855 son of Robert and Agnes Fox  
Meikle, Robert John born 23 Apr baptised 10 Sep 1855 son of Robert and Agnes Fox  
Meikle, Agnes born 27 May baptised 7 Jul 1857 daughter of Robert and Agnes Fox  
Meikle, Alice born 27 Oct 1859 baptised 15 Jan 1860 daughter of Robert and Agnes Fox  
Meikle, Andrew born and baptised 29 Dec 1861 son of Robert and Agnes Fox  
Meikle, Mary Helen born 31 Dec 1862 baptised 9 Feb 1863  
Mennie, John born and residing Clarence son of Joseph and Effie McCaskill, married Annie Dalrymple 7 Sep 1881  
Merrile, Horace married Adaline Church of Hull 10 Feb 1842  
Middleton, Matthew born Lower Canada, residing Nepean son of Thomas and Elizabeth Smith, married Jane Mecham 26 Feb 1864  
Miles, Andrew born 19 Sep 1844 baptised 2 Feb 1845 son of Alexander and Jean Hutton  
Miles, Elizabeth Anne born 14 Dec 1830 baptised 2 Jun 1831 daughter of the late William, Corporal 7th Co, and Elizabeth Coutts  
Millar, Joseph born Quebec, residing New Edinburgh son of John and Harriet Hitchens, married Mary Ann Davidson 25 Dec 1872  
Millar, Robert Dawson of Ottawa son of Francis (born Co Antrim, Ireland) and Jane Dawson, married Ann Janes Smith 9 Nov 1868  
Millar, Samuel Alexander born 11 Dec 1869 baptised 17 Apr 1870 (probably) son of Robert Dawson and Ann Janes Smith  
Miller, Thomas born 1 Mar 1843 baptised 31 Jan 1844 son of Thomas and Ellen Owen of Buckingham  
Milne, Agnes born 6 Jul 1832 baptised 23 Jan 1836 daughter of David and Jane Hadley of Hull  
Milne, Joseph born 23 Aug 1834 baptised 23 Jan 1836 son of David and Jane Hadley of Hull  
Milne, Elizabeth Hutchinson born 8 Apr baptised 18 May 1856 daughter of George and Margaret Lynn  
Milne, Robert born and residing Chelsea son of Peter and Eliza, married Jane Ann Taylor 23 May 1878  
Mitchell, Andrew Hugh born 27 Jul baptised 25 Sep 1830 son of David and Helen Paterson  
Mitchell, Mary born 30 Jul baptised 26 Oct 1833 daughter of David and Helen Paterson  
Mitchell, Catherine born 12 Oct baptised 25 Dec 1844 daughter of William and Catherine Higgins of Wakefield



Moad, Robert of Nepean married Mary Loyd of Bytown 25 Oct 1842  
Moffat, Charles born Hull, residing Nepean son of Alexander and Isabella Pink, married Agnes Gillespie 7 Jan 1864  
Moffat, Alexander of New Edinburgh married Mary Robertson of Bytown 8 Oct 1835 (she was omitted in the cross-listing)  
Moir, John born Kilmarch, residing Ottawa son of John and Elizabeth Shields, married Lydia Ranklin McLaughlin 25 Dec 1872  
Mollison, James Lundie born 25 Aug baptised 26 Oct 1862 son of Robert and Isabell Wills  
Monroe, Donald of Bytown married Barbara Pearson of Nepean 18 Feb 1840  
Monroe, Anne born 22 Sep 1840 baptised 3 Jan 1841 daughter of Donald and Barbara Pearson  
Monroe, Donald born 7 Sep 1842 baptised 5 Jan 1843 son of Donald and Barbara Pearson  
Mones, James married Ellen McGavin of Osgoode 4 Apr 1845  
Monro, Clarissa born 13 Feb baptised 5 Jul 1831 daughter of William and Catherine Wesley  
Monro, William Thomas born 6 Apr 1834 baptised 21 Feb 1835 son of William and Catherine Wesley  
Monley, Richard married Elizabeth Templeton of Gloucester 22 Dec 1835  
Montgomery, Susanna born Marlborough daughter of Gabriel and Catherine Moor, married Jon McCaren 9 Nov 1860 (he was missed in the cross-listing)  
Montgomery, William born Goulbourn, residing Manotick son of Hugh and Sarah Montgomery, married Margaret Williams 28 Jan 1875  
Montgomery, John married Sarah Wiseman of Huntley 2 Feb 1839  
Montgomery, Isabella born 5 May baptised 20 Jun 1840 daughter of John and Sarah Wiseman  
Montgomery, Jane born Marlborough daughter of Robert and Rachel Pretty, married James Woods 18 Apr 1865  
Montgomery, Margaret born Ireland daughter of William and Margaret Warwick, married Francis Armitage 19 Oct 1860  
Montreville, Edward married Jane Cole of Clarendon 11 Apr 1837  
Moor, Charles married Catherine Kennedy of Osgoode (she was omitted in the cross-listing, and no date was given)  
Moore, Charles of Canandaigue, New York married Kate Armstrong of Ottawa 8 Mar 1855  
Moore, Henry, widower of Hull, married Alice Drow of Hull 30 Jul 1832  
Moore, John married Maria Rily of Bytown 15 Dec 1845  
Moore, Jonathan married Susan Simpson of Templeton 5 Sep 1839  
Moore, Andre born and residing Gloucester son of Samuel and Anne Gamble, married Mary Lindsay 28 Jan 1864  
Moor, Thomas married Margaret Nesbit 12 Jan 1854  
Morain, Thomas born Montreal, residing Bryson, PQ son of Thomas and Julia Malrue, married Miss Paul 9 Sep 1880  
Morehead, Margaret born 15 Feb baptised 20 Jun 1840 daughter of Hamilton and Ann Laurie of Huntley  
Morgan, Mary Jane born 4 Mar baptised 6 Jun 1830 daughter of George and Hanna Hull  
Morris, Edward married Anne Thompson of Fitzroy 9 Oct 1837  
Morris, William born Plymouth, England, residing Gloucester son of John and Elizabeth Hurrell, married Mary Craig 6 Jan 1880  
Morris, Peter of Renfrew County married Ellen Baillie of Bytown 17 Dec 1850  
Morris, Marion Elizabeth King born Burnstown daughter of Peter and Ellen Baillie, married John MacDougall 7 Sep 1870

Morris, Thomas of Russell married Elizabeth Hamilton 31 Dec 1857  
Morris, William of McNab married Eliza Cameron of Bytown 27 Oct 1840  
Morrison, Flora born Canada East daughter of Daniel and Agnes Currie,  
married Henry Wilkie Ogg 1 Nov 1859  
Morrison, Mary Ann born Pembroke daughter of Donald and Mary Ann Davidson,  
married Thomas Stewart 8 Sep 1874  
Morison, Hugh, gentleman of Fitzroy, married Ann Grierson 1 Jan 1839  
Morrison, William son of James and Mary Elliott, married Amy Wilson 11 Sep  
1873  
Morrison, Sarah born 4 Jan baptised 23 Mar 1849 daughter of John and Esther  
Morrison  
Morrow, Eliza Jane born Ireland daughter of Thomas and Letitia Gilson,  
married John Stevenson 3 Jul 1863  
Morrow, William of Nepean married Lucy Griffiths 14 Sep 1831  
Morrow, William married Margaret Byers of Gloucester 4 Feb 1834  
Moshen, William married Abigail Wight of Hull 17 Apr 1845  
Mowat, John born 27 Jul 1853 baptised 11 Nov 1854 son of Alexander and  
Elizabeth Fisher (Stewart?)  
Mowat, Isabella born 10 May 1855 baptised 25 Aug 1856 daughter of Alexander  
and Elizabeth Fisher  
Mowat, Archibald Malcolm born 12 Mar 1860 baptised 27 Jun 1864 son of  
Alexander and Elizabeth Fisher  
Mowat, Lotty born 26 Oct 1862 baptised 27 Jun 1864 child of Alexander and  
Elizabeth Fisher  
Mortimer, Helen Margaret born 5 Mar baptised 2 Apr 1862 daughter of George  
and Joanna Starke  
Moyers, Mary born Quebec daughter of John Miller and Harriet Hitchins,  
married Henry Foster 26 Oct 1872  
Muchmore, Mary Ann born 6 Feb 1830 baptised 2 Jun 1831 daughter of William,  
Private 7th Co Royal Sappers & Miners, and Anne McDonald  
Muir, Andrew born Goatbridge, Scotland, residing Ottawa son of James and  
Isabelle Brydon, married Ann Roger 12 Nov 1874  
Mulhall, Catherine born Leeds, Yorkshire daughter of William and Elizabeth  
Hall, married Samuel Johnson 14 Feb 1874  
Mullens, Matilda Margaret born 14 Feb 1836 baptised 25 Dec 1844 daughter of  
Lewis and Eleanor Adams of Wakefield  
Mulligan, Andrew Boyd born 16 Nov baptised 28 Dec 1845 son of John and  
Elizabeth Mulligan  
Mulligan, Alexander married Eliza Little of Nepean 23 Nov 1853  
Mulligan, Francis of Nepean married Margaret Haynes of Hull 22 Apr 1851  
Mulligan, Richard born 8 Mar baptised 2 Jun 1852 son of Francis and Margaret  
Haynes  
Mulligan, Jane born 3 Oct 1848 baptised 26 Apr 1849 daughter of Joseph and  
Elizabeth Patterson, married William Hollington 22 May 1872  
Mulligan, Mary born Nepean daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Patterson,  
married William Douglas Jones 23 May 1871  
Mulligan, Elizabeth born 18 May baptised 20 Jun 1849 daughter of Robert and  
Mary Ann Beattie of Nepean, married William Reynolds 15 Feb 1870  
Mulligan, Joseph born 6 Aug baptised 20 Dec 1845 son of Robert and Mary Ann  
Beattie  
Mullins, Jennie born Kingston daughter of Daniel and Mary Ann Bonnell,  
married Thomas Davy 3 Mar 1881  
Mullins, John married Eliza Gilmore 2 Jun 1842  
Munroe, John married Susan Cameron of Bytown 13 Oct 1853

Munro, John born 28 Feb baptised 10 Mar 1837 son of John and Mary Ross of Nepean  
 Munson, Margaret born Russell daughter of George and Margaret Patterson, married Alexander Beddie 4 Jan 1873  
 Munson, John Alexander married Mary Semple of Gloucester 3 Sep 1844  
 Murphy, Daniel married Eliza Brady 30 Jul 1840  
 Murphy, Eliza born Nepean daughter of Matthew and Elizabeth Ebert, married Reuben McEwen 19 Feb 1866  
 Murphy, Thomas married Ellen Walker of Hull 5 Aug 1852  
 Murray, Joseph born 6 Aug baptised 20 Dec 1845 son of Alexander and Janet Brown of Nepean  
 Murray, Robert Brown born 13 Nov 1849 baptised 23 Nov 1850 son of Alexander and Janet Brown  
 Murray, James born 16 Mar baptised 4 Apr 1830 son of George and Isabel Mathieson  
 Murray, Margaret Mary born 16 Feb 1843 baptised 17 Mar 1844 daughter of John and Elizabeth Mullyans of Nepean  
 Murray, John born Richibucto, New Brunswick, residing Gloucester, son of Matthew and Christina Gownlock, married Catherine Hay 1 Mar 1870  
 Mutchieson, Thornton Wesley born and residing Oneida, Ontario son of John J. and Elizabeth Ball, married Mary Angus 25 Dec 1872  
 Mylne, Solomon of Montague married Ann Malloch of Bytown 9 Aug 1854  
 Mylne, Edward Hill born 23 Feb baptised 19 Mar 1856 son of Solomon and Ann Malloch

McAdoo, Sarah Jane born 6 Jan baptised 2 Jun 1831 daughter of Archibald and Anne McLellan  
 McAfee, Margaret born 6 Feb baptised 2 Apr 1843 daughter of Moses and Esther Adams of Wakefield  
 McAfee, John born 14 Oct baptised 25 Dec 1844 son of Moses and Esther Adams  
 McAlister, Martha born Eardley daughter of Duncan and Sarah Baldwin, married Hector McLean 3 Jan 1863  
 McAllister, Coll born 10 Feb baptised 24 Mar 1837 son of John and Rebecca McMillan of Eardley  
 McAlmond, John married Jane Foster of Nepean 2 Dec 1834  
 McArthur, Amelia Sophia born Caroline, PQ daughter of Alexander and Margaret Thomson, married Norman McLeod 24 May 1869  
 McArthur, John Archibald born 19 Aug baptised 20 Dec 1830 son of Donald and Jane McPherson  
 McArthur, Mary and Donald born 29 Nov baptised 30 Nov 1833 children of Donald and Jane McPherson  
 McArthur, Peter Alexander of Bytown married Isabelle Fleming of Gloucester 10 Oct 1850  
 McArthur, Donald born 26 Jul baptised 2 Sep 1851 son of Peter Alexander and Isabelle Fleming  
 McArthur, John born 20 Dec 1852 baptised 24 Mar 1853 son of Peter Alexander and Isabelle Fleming  
 McArthur, Margaret born 6 Jul baptised 26 Dec 1855 daughter of Peter Alexander and Isabelle Fleming  
 McArthur, Alexander born 8 Aug baptised 17 Aug 1857 son of Peter Alexander and Isabelle Fleming  
 McArthur, William Arthur born 3 Nov 1858 baptised 7 Feb 1859 son of Peter Alexander and Isabelle Fleming

- McArthur, Isabella born 16 Sep 1861 baptised 3 Jul 1862 daughter of Peter Alexander and Isabelle Fleming
- McArthur, Elisa born Glengarry daughter of Peter and Christy McKay, married Alexander McCarp 38 Nov 1860
- McArthur, Christy Jane born 30 Apr baptised 19 Jun 1848 daughter of William and Helen Johnson
- MacAulay, Henry John born 10 Dec baptised 11 Dec 1867 son of George Henry and Eleanor Elizabeth Ahern
- MacAulay, Charles Frederick born 18 Dec 1868 baptised 13 Feb 1869 son of George Henry and Eleanor Elizabeth Ahern
- MacAulay, David Gibson born 7 Oct baptised 20 Nov 1865 son of John and Barbara Ross
- McAuly, Thomas Howard born 24 Jun baptised 30 Oct 1862 son of Peter and Elizabeth Agnes Martin
- McAuly, Malcolm Morrison born 1 Nov 1863 baptised 22 Feb 1864 son of Peter and Elizabeth Agnes Martin.
- McBean, George Harrison James born 7 Nov baptised 24 Dec 1833 son of Michael and Marie Ann Harrison
- McBean, Anna Victoria born 30 Jun 1839 baptised 15 Mar 1840 daughter of Michael and Marie Ann Harrison
- McBean, William Albert born 13 Jan baptised 10 Jul 1843 son of Michael and Marie Ann Harrison
- McBlewel, Eleanor born 17 Jun baptised 19 Oct 1849 daughter of William and Sarah Russel
- McBlewel, Susannah born 21 Oct baptised 20 Nov 1851 daughter of William and Sarah Russell
- McBride, Robert married Esther Mertens of Nepean 5 Oct 1852
- McBride, Anne Phair born Gloucester daughter of Robert and Matilda Moore, married Malcolm McPhail 21 Nov 1872
- McBride, Harriett born Huntley daughter of William and Eliza Nesbit, married John McDonald 29 Sep 1880
- McCaffrey, Jane born Carleton Place daughter of Absalom and Margaret McMillan, married Donald McCallum 10 Jan 1866
- McCallen, Margaret Ann born Ireland daughter of John and Letitia Duff, married Francois X. Foisy 3 May 1871
- McCallum, Donald born 28 Feb baptised 17 Mar 1839 son of Archibald and Mary Cameron, married Janes McCaffrey 10 Jan 1866
- McCallum, Flora born 31 Oct baptised 14 Dec 1861 daughter of Hector and Sarah Little
- McCallum, Janet born 19 Dec 1847 baptised 26 Feb 1849 daughter of John and Elizabeth King
- McCallum, Mary born 11 Nov 1841 baptised 3 Feb 1842 daughter of Malcolm and Margaret McLean of Lochaber
- McCallum, Alexander born 12 Jun 1847 baptised 26 Feb 1849 son of Malcolm and Margaret McLean
- McCallum, Hector born Scotland, residing Ottawa son of Neil and Mary McLean, married Sarah Little 12 Dec 1860
- McCammond, Margert born 13 Jun baptised 1 Jul 1830 daughter of William and Anna McKeichney
- McCandlish, Robert of Bytown married Susan Harrison of Nepean 3 Nov 1849
- McCandlish, Samuel born 15 Feb 1864 baptised 12 Sep 1865 son of Samuel and Mary Paisley
- McCane, Alexander Peter born 11 Oct 1843 baptised 31 Jan 1844 son of James and Anne McDougall

McCarron, Gilbert married Margaret Forrester, widow of Gloucester 8 Apr 1839  
McCarp, Alexander residing Ottawa son of Robert and Nancy McKay, married  
Elisa McArthur 28 Nov 1860  
McCaskey, Timothy born Ireland, residing Nepean son of Joseph and Lydia  
Porter, married Jane Leonard 14 Apr 1863  
McCaskel, Kenneth born 22 Jan baptised 20 Jun 1840 son of Donald and Rose  
Mary Higginson  
McCaskill, Christine born Hawkesbury daughter of John and Isabella Fraser,  
married Donald Lowe Beatin 29 Sep 1870  
McCaul, James, widower of Clarence married Miss McLaughlin 16 Dec 1856  
McCaul, John of Clarence married Elizabeth Cameron of Buckingham 3 Nov 1849  
McChesney, James and Agnes born 10 Jan baptised 29 Jan 1845, children of  
James and Agnes McCulloch of Bristol  
McChesney, William Hamilton married Eliza Kenechan 19 Dec 1857  
McCloy, Thomas born Ireland, residing Ottawa son of William and Mary  
Thomson, married Elizabeth Reid 2 Mar 1876  
McClymont, William born and residing Ottawa son of John and Margaret Hall,  
married Williamina Stewart 24 Dec 1872  
McConnel, Elisa Jane born 9 Dec baptised 15 Dec 1832 daughter of Alexander  
and Elisa Thomas  
McConnell, Jesse of Sand Point, Carleton Co, married Nancy Russel of same 13  
Mar 1834  
McConnell, Robert of Hull married Charlotte Morath of Litchfield 27 Jan 1840  
McConnell, Mary daughter of of Robert and — Thomson, married John Duncan 8  
Jun 1860  
McConnell, Hugh born Buckingham, residing Chelsea son of Samuel and Margaret  
Hall, married Alice Mercy Giles 25 Dec 1872  
McConnell, William of Hull married Olive Moore 11 Nov 1844  
McCord, Eliza born Richmond daughter of John and Esther McCord, married  
George Glendenning 5 Mar 1873  
McCorkell, James Smith born 7 Jul 1833 baptised 24 Feb 1834 son of James and  
Susannah Smith of Goulbourn  
McCorkell, Susannah born 9 Jul 1838 baptised 21 Jun 1840 daughter of James  
and Susannah Smith  
McCorkel, Robert born Goulbourn, residing Masham son of Robert and Elizabeth  
Downie, married Mary Ann Nicholl 29 Oct 1861  
McCormick, John born 15 Dec 1844 baptised 24 Jan 1845 son of Alexander and  
Mary Pardie/Purdie  
McCormick, Elizabeth born Ottawa daughter of Alexander and Mary Pardie,  
married John Mason 13 Apr 1861  
McCormick, Margaret born 6 Aug baptised 19 Oct 1836 daughter of Hugh and  
Margaret Bushby of Osgoode  
McCormick, Hugh born 23 Nov 1841 baptised 16 Mar 1842 son of Hugh and  
Margaret Bushby  
McCormick, Mary born 19 May baptised 19 Jul 1843 daughter of Hugh and  
Margaret Bushby  
McCormack, John married Elizabeth Stewell of Bytown 2 Jun 1852  
McCormick, Margaret born Quebec daughter of John and Mary, married John  
Martin 5 Nov 1872  
McCormick, Catherine born 17 Sep baptised 25 Sep 1842 daughter of William  
and Anne Pickering  
McCrackin, James married Mary Ann Stewart of Carleton Co 18 Jun 1850  
McCrea, Alexander married Susan Chapman of Nepean 29 Dec 1836

McCrea, Janet born New Brunswick daughter of Alexander and Nancy Terrall, married John McCrea 24 Sep 1863

McCrea, John born Cumberland son of James and Sarah Roe, married Janet McCrea 24 Sep 1863

McCrea, Colin born 24 Oct 1843 baptised 31 Jan 1844 son of Colin and Mary McCallum of Cumberland

McCrae, Alexander born 18 Aug baptised 14 Dec 1832 son of Donald and Isabella Russel

McCrae, Margaret born 20 Apr baptised 26 Jun 1834 daughter of Donald and Isabella Russel

McCrae, James born 18 May baptised 21 Jun 1840 son of Donald and Isabella Russel

McCrea, John W. born Richmond, residing Ottawa son of Samuel and Janet Conn, married Margaret Armstrong 30 Jun 1873

McCrea, Alexander born Duignall, Scotland, residing Ottawa son of Thomas and Betsy McKenzie, married Margaret Hull 26 Aug 1873

McCready, Agnes born Belfast, Ireland daughter of Samuel and Margaret McAmmond, married Hugh Hume 11 Sep 1872

McDole, Maria born 19 Nov 1848 baptised 26 Feb 1849 daughter of John and Mary Hilmer/Hilmen

McCrostie, Andrew of Bytown married Christie Ann McCrostie 12 Dec 1854

McCrosty, Christina born 5 Aug baptised 23 Jul 1833 (sic) daughter of Adam and Janet Sharp of Osgoode, married Andrew McCrostie of Bytown 12 Dec 1854

McCrosty, Peter born 19 Aug 1834 baptised 11 Mar 1835 son of Adam and Janet Sharp

McCrosty, James born 14 May baptised 19 Oct 1836 son of Adam and Janet Sharp

McCulloch, Jane born 15 Jul baptised 24 May 1830 daughter of Hans and Maria McCulloch

McCulloch, Elizabeth born Gloucester daughter of William and Eliza Mitchell, married Richard Buchanan 4 May 1880

McDonald, Alexander born Glengarry, residing Nepean son of Andrew and Margaret Mowat, married Catherine Bell 25 May 1869

McDonald, Daniel married Elizabeth Addison of Bytown 4 May 1850

McDonald, Charlotte Ann born 28 Mar baptised 21 May 1852 daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Addison

McDonald, John Hayden born 21 Aug 1854 baptised 8 Feb 1855 son of Daniel and Elizabeth Addison

McDonald, Donald of Hull married Maria Borenson 7 Oct 1857

McDonald, Elizabeth born Goulbourn daughter of Henry and Ann McQuade, married Amos Bonell 8 Nov 1875

McDonald, Margaret born Canada East daughter of James and Ann

McDonald/McLean, married Edward Lang 8 Nov 1859

McDonald, John born 2 Apr 1833 baptised 6 May 1834 son of James and Ann McLean

McDonald, Duncan born 15 Jan baptised 11 Mar 1836 son of James and Ann McLean of Osgoode

McDonald, Walter born Clinch, residing Hamilton son of John Duff and Catherine Smith, married Caroline Malloch 30 Oct 1861

McDonald, Sarah born Glengarry daughter of John and Isabelle McDonald, married Isaac Nesbit 17 Aug 1871

McDonald, Henry born and residing Ottawa son of John and Eliza Charles, married Mary Alice O'Connor 28 Feb 1881

(continued next issue)

Microfilms of the Diocese of Ogdensburg (New York)  
Virginia Easley DeMarce

Microfilmed parish registers of the Diocese of Ogdensburg are now available at LDS Branch Libraries. It isn't on the Family History Library Catalog (FHLIC) fiche which is why the reel numbers are being printed here. Note that many of the parish registers published by Benoit Pontbriand end in 1880 and these are microfilmed into the 1900s. The table of contents was taken from the films by Charlotte Easter of Salt Lake City, Utah and Virginia Easley DeMarce of Arlington, Virginia. This is not a complete list and will continue as I receive additional catalogs.

Film 1,450,552 Essex County, New York (this film is clearly a continuation of 1,450,551 which is not yet available because of the need for a re-take).

- Item 1. Records located at:  
St. Peter and Paul, Mineville, Essex Co., NY  
Baptisms Feb 1914-Jan 1916
- Item 2. Records located at:  
St. Peter and Paul, Mineville, Essex Co., NY  
Confirmations Oct 1913
- Item 3. Records located at:  
St. Peter and Paul, Mineville, Essex Co., NY  
Marriages 1911-Jan 1915 from St. Michael, Mineville
- Item 4. Records located at:  
St. Peter and Paul, Mineville, Essex Co., NY  
Deaths 1911-1913
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. Peter and Paul, Mineville, Essex Co., NY  
Marriages 1912-1915
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. Peter and Paul, Mineville, Essex Co., NY  
Deaths August 1906-1915 (1906 seems to be missing)
- Item 7. Records located at:  
St. Mary's Ticonderoga, Essex Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Burials Nov 1868-Sep 1871
- Item 8. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Ticonderoga, Essex Co, NY  
Baptisms 1868-1915  
Marriages Dec 1870-Aug 1873  
Baptisms Oct 1873-Dec 1873
- Item 9. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Ticonderoga, Essex Co, NY  
Marriages Dec 1873-1915, pp. 1-76 (book says also Crown Point)  
Communion and Confirmation 1892-1915, pp. 351-382
- Item 10. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Ticonderoga, Essex Co., NY  
Deaths Nov 1873-1915
- Item 11. Records located at:  
Our Lady of Lourdes, Schroon Lake, Essex Co., NY  
Baptisms 1882-1915  
Confirmations 1887-1915  
Marriages 1882-1915  
Deaths 1880-1915

- Item 12. Records located at:  
 St. Philip Neri, Westport, Essex Co., NY  
 Baptisms Sep 1905-1915  
 Marriages Mar 1905-1915
- Item 13. Records located at:  
 St. Philip Neri, Westport, Essex Co., NY  
 Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths for St. Joseph, Essex 1881-1904  
 Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths for St. Elizabeth, Elizabethtown (includes Keene) 1881-1904  
 Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths for St. Philip, Westport, NY 1881-1904
- Item 14. Records located at:  
 St. Patrick, Port Henry, Essex Co., NY  
 Index to Baptisms (many French names)
- Item 15. Records located at:  
 St. Patrick, Port Henry, Essex Co., NY  
 Baptisms Dec 1863-Jul 1874  
 Marriages 1864-Aug 1874

Film 1,450,717 Franklin County, New York

- Item 1. Records located at:
- Item 1. Records located at:  
 St. Alphonsus, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
 Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1890-1899
- Item 2. Records located at:  
 St. Alphonsus, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
 Baptisms, Marriages, Communion, Deaths 1899-1915
- Item 3. Records located at:  
 St. Alphonsus, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
 Index for Books 1-2
- Item 4. Records located at:  
 St. Alphonsus, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
 Confirmations 1901, 1904, 1907, 1910
- Item 5. Records located at:  
 St. Alphonsus, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
 Baptisms 1911-1915
- Item 6. Records located at:  
 St. Alphonsus, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
 Marriages 1912-1915
- Item 7. Records located at:  
 St. Bernard, Saranac Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
 Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Deaths 1890-1907
- Item 8. Records located at:  
 St. Bernard, Saranac Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
 Church Records Vol. 2, Marriages 1907-1915

Film 1,450,718 Franklin, Essex and Herkimer Counties, New York

- Item 1. Records located at:  
 St. Bernard, Saranac Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
 Church Records Vol. 3, Baptisms 1907-1915
- Item 2. Records located at:  
 St. Agnes, Lake Placid, Essex Co., NY  
 Church Records Index 1903-1935  
 Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages 1903-1907  
 Deaths 1903-1915



- Item 3. Records located at:  
St. Agnes, Lake Placid, Essex Co., NY  
Baptisms 1908-1915
- Item 4. Records located at:  
St. Agnes, Lake Placid, Essex Co., NY  
Marriages 1908-1915
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. Bartholomew, Webb (Old Forge), Herkimer Co., NY  
Baptisms 1897-1915
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. Bartholomew, Webb (Old Forge), Herkimer Co., NY  
Marriages 1896-1915
- Item 7. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms 1899-1908  
Marriages, Deaths 1899-1915
- Item 8. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms 1909-1915
- Item 9. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Tupper Lake (Faust), Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms 1904-1915
- Item 10. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Tupper Lake (Faust), Franklin Co., NY  
Marriages 1904-1908
- Item 11. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
Marriages 1909-1915
- Item 12. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Tupper Lake, Franklin Co., NY  
Burials 1904-1915

Film 1,450,719 Clinton County, New York

- Item 1. Records located at:  
St. James Minor, Cadyville, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms 1864-1910  
Marriages 1864-1872
- Item 2. Records located at:  
St. James Minor, Cadyville, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms 1864-1880. Copy of old Register, made by Father Ponton
- Item 3. Records located at:  
St. James Minor, Cadyville, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms 1907-1915
- Item 4. Records located at:  
St. James Minor, Cadyville, Clinton Co., NY  
Marriage 1873-1895
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. James Minor, Cadyville, Clinton Co., NY  
Marriages 1907-1915
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. James Minor, Cadyville, Clinton Co., NY  
Deaths 1871-1915

- Item 7. Records located at:  
St. Bernard, Lyon Mountain, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms and Marriages Feb 1875-Jul 1881
- Item 8. Records located at:  
St. Bernard, Lyon Mountain, Clinton Co., NY  
Index No. 1
- Item 9. Records located at:  
St. Bernard, Lyon Mountain, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Communion, Deaths 1875-1891
- Item 10. Records located at:  
St. Bernard, Lyon Mountain, Clinton Co., NY  
Index No. 2
- Item 11. Records located at:  
St. Bernard, Lyon Mountain, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, Communion 1891-1915
- Item 12. Records located at:  
St. Bernard, Lyon Mountain, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. Michael's, Standish, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Confirmations, Deaths 1888-1915
- Item 13. Records located at:  
St. Augustine's, Peru, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of Missions at Peru, Morrisonville, Rand Hill  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1886-1904
- Item 14. Records located at:  
St. Augustine's, Peru, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Confirmations, Deaths 1904-1915
- END OF REEL

Film 1,450,720 Clinton County, New York

- Item 1. Records located at:  
Assumption of Mary, Redford, Clinton Co., NY  
Church Records Index
- Item 2. Records located at:  
Assumption of Mary, Redford, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1853-1872
- Item 3. Records located at:  
Assumption of Mary, Redford, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, 1873-1882
- Item 4. Records located at:  
Assumption of Mary, Redford, Clinton Co., NY  
Church Records Index (typed, with list of "dits")
- Item 5. Records located at:  
Assumption of Mary, Redford, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Communion, and  
Deaths 1883-1905
- Item 6. Records located at:  
Assumption of Mary, Redford, Clinton Co., NY  
Church Records Index (typed, with list of "dits")
- Item 7. Records located at:  
Assumption of Mary, Redford, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Communion, Marriages, and  
Deaths 1906-1915

- Item 8. Records located at:  
St. Catherine of Sienna, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. John the Baptist, Keeseville (mostly French)  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, 23 Oct 1853-11 Jul 1855
- Item 9. Records located at:  
St. Catherine of Sienna, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. John the Baptist, Keeseville (mostly French)  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, Jul 1855-1859
- Item 10. Records located at:  
St. Catherine of Sienna, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. John the Baptist, Keeseville (mostly French)  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1859-1863

END OF REEL

Film 1,450,721 Clinton County, New York

- Item 1. Records located at:  
St. Catherine of Sienna, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. John the Baptist, Keeseville (mostly French)  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1864-1869
- Item 2. Records located at:  
St. Catherine of Sienna, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. John the Baptist, Keeseville (mostly French)  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1870-1878
- Item 3. Records located at:  
St. Catherine of Sienna, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. John the Baptist, Keeseville (mostly French)  
Confirmations, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1878-1888
- Item 4. Records located at:  
St. Catherine of Sienna, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. John the Baptist, Keeseville (mostly French)  
Confirmations, Baptisms, Marriages, Communion, Deaths 1888-1906
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. Catherine of Sienna, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. John the Baptist, Keeseville (mostly French)  
Confirmations, Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1907-1915
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. Catherine of Sienna, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Records of St. Catherine of Sienna, Clintonville, NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Deaths 1899-1915
- Item 7. Records located at:  
Immaculate Conception, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms 1848-1869
- Item 8. Records located at:  
Immaculate Conception, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms 1869-1881
- Item 9. Records located at:  
Immaculate Conception, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Deaths 1882-1915
- Item 10. Records located at:  
Immaculate Conception, Keeseville, Clinton Co., NY  
Marriages 1849-1881

END OF REEL

**Film 1,450,722 Clinton County, New York**

- Item 1. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, West Chazy, Clinton Co., NY  
Labeled Vol. 2  
Baptisms, Deaths, Communion, Marriages 1897-1901
- Item 2. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, West Chazy, Clinton Co., NY  
Labeled Vol. 3  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1901-1915
- Item 3. Records located at:  
St. Alexander's, Morrisonville, Clinton Co., NY  
(includes Rand Hill)  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Deaths 1897-1915
- Item 4. Records located at:  
St. Alexander's, Morrisonville, Clinton Co., NY  
(includes Rand Hill)  
Marriages 1897-1915
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Dannemora, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1860-1887
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Dannemora, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmation, Marriages, Communion 1888-1910
- Item 7. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Dannemora, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Communion 1911-1915
- Item 8. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms 1868-1899
- Item 9. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms 1868-1915
- Item 10. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., NY  
Marriages 1908-1915

END OF REEL

**Film 1,450,723 Clinton County and Franklin County, New York**

- Item 1. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1879-1907
- Item 2. Records located at:  
Holy Name, Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., NY  
Communion, Confirmations 1881-1915 (typed)
- Item 3. Records located at:  
St. Matthew's, Black Brook, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Communion, Marriages and Deaths 1881-1915

- Item 4. Records located at:  
St. Matthew's, Black Brook, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptismal Register of the Parish of Ausable Forks, Union Falls,  
and Surrounding Missions  
Baptisms 1868-1880  
Marriages 1868-1879  
Deaths 1873-1875  
First Communion  
Typed index to baptisms
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. Rose, Alderbrook, Franklin County, NY  
Baptisms and Marriages 1882-1915
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. John the Baptist, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms and Marriages 1830-1837
- Item 7. Records located at:  
St. John the Baptist, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1855-1865
- Item 8. Records located at:  
St. John the Baptist, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms 1849-1854  
Marriages 1847, 1849-1850, 1854
- Item 9. Records located at:  
St. John the Baptist, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Burials 1865-1880
- Item 10. Records located at:  
St. John the Baptist, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1880-1907  
Confirmations 1881-1904
- Item 11. Records located at:  
St. John the Baptist, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
Baptisms 1908-1915
- Item 12. Records located at:  
St. John the Baptist, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
Confirmations 1910-1913
- Item 13. Records located at:  
St. John the Baptist, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
Confirmations 1910?-1913
- Item 14. Records located at:  
St. John the Baptist, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
One typed page listing surnames in Irish cemetery (founded 1828)
- Item 15. Records located at:  
St. Peter's, Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., NY  
(mostly French)  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1853-1854 (heading says 1853-1860, but  
it is to be continued on the next reel)

END OF REEL

**Film 1,450,727 Franklin County, New York**

- Item 1. Records located at:  
St. Patrick's, Hogansburg, Franklin Co., NY  
Church Records Vol. 1, Baptisms for:  
Hogansburg 1844-1851  
Fort Covington 1844-1852  
Massena 1844-1852  
Malone 1843
- Item 2. Records located at:  
St. Patrick's, Hogansburg, Franklin Co., NY  
Church Records Vol. 2. Includes information from:  
Massena, Brasher, and Fort Covington  
Baptisms 1851-1855  
Unidentified list dated 1855, pp. 103-111  
The Rosary Society of Ft. Covington  
Misc. lists  
Parish census?
- Item 3. Records located at:  
St. Patrick's, Hogansburg, Franklin Co., NY  
Church Records Vol. A., Marriages 1843-1855
- Item 4. Records located at:  
St. Patrick's, Hogansburg, Franklin Co., NY  
Church Records Vol. 3, 4, 5  
Baptisms, Marriages 1855-1878
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. Patrick's, Hogansburg, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Deaths 1879-1903
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. George, Burke, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Communion, Marriages, Deaths 1887-1915
- Item 7. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Fort Covington, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Confirmations 1869-1872
- Item 8. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Fort Covington, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Confirmations, Deaths 1883-1909
- Item 9. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Fort Covington, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms 1908-1915
- Item 10. Records located at:  
St. Ann's, St. Regis Falls, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Deaths 1883-1915

**Film 1,450,728 Franklin County, New York**

- Item 1. Records located at:  
St. Ann's, St. Regis Falls, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms 1883-1915
- Item 2. Records located at:  
St. Ann's, St. Regis Falls, Franklin Co., NY  
Confirmations 1885-1907
- Item 3. Records located at:  
St. Ann's, St. Regis Falls, Franklin Co., NY  
Marriages 1884-1915

- Item 4. Records located at:  
St. Ann's, St. Regis Falls, Franklin Co., NY  
Deaths
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Brushton, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Communion, 1870-1876, 1880-1896
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Brushton, Franklin Co., NY  
Marriages 1870-1875
- Item 7. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Brushton, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages 1876-1892  
Deaths 1876-1889
- Item 8. Records located at:  
St. Mary's, Brushton, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Communion, Deaths 1897-1913
- Item 9. Records located at:  
St. John, Harrietstown, Franklin Co., NY  
Including: Derrick, Lake Clear, Paul Smith's and Saranac Inn  
beginning November 1907  
Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Deaths 1888
- Item 10. Records located at:  
St. John (in the Wilderness), Harrietstown, Franklin Co., NY  
Missions of Derrick, Lake Clear, Paul Smith's, Saranac Inn  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1900-1907
- Item 11. Records located at:  
St. Bridget's, Trout River, Franklin Co., NY  
Church Records Index 1870-1922
- Item 12. Records located at:  
St. Bridget's, Trout River, Franklin Co., NY  
Book 1, Baptisms 1871-1873
- Item 13. Records located at:  
St. Bridget's, Trout River, Franklin Co., NY  
Book 2, Baptisms 1873-1882
- Item 14. Records located at:  
St. Bridget's, Trout River, Franklin Co., NY  
Book 3, Baptisms, Marriages, Communion, Deaths 1882-1895
- Item 15. Records located at:  
St. Bridget's, Trout River, Franklin Co., NY  
Book 4, Baptisms, Marriages, Communion, Burials 1899-1915
- Item 16. Records located at:  
St. Francis, Trout River, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms 1910-1915

Film 1,450,730 Franklin County, New York

- Item 1. Records located at:  
Notre Dame, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, Confirmations 1868-1887
- Item 2. Records located at:  
Notre Dame, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1887-1903
- Item 3. Records located at:  
Notre Dame, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths, Communion 1904-1914

- Item 4. Records located at:  
Notre Dame, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths 1914-1915
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms, Confirmations 1858-1902
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Confirmations 1914-1915
- Item 7. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Communion 1912-1915

Film 1,450,731 Franklin County, New York

- Item 1. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Marriages, Communion, Confirmations, Deaths 1858-1908
- Item 2. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms 1903-1911
- Item 3. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Baptisms 1912-1915
- Item 4. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Marriages 1908-1911
- Item 5. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Marriages 1912-1915
- Item 6. Records located at:  
St. Joseph's, Malone, Franklin Co., NY  
Deaths 1912-1915



Index to surnames in the queries section and all of the articles. A name may appear more than once on a page.

- |                    |                      |                     |                    |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Abbott 81          | Bentley 63           | Brunet 61           | Craggs 70          |
| Aboire 65          | Bergevin 61          | Brydon 84           | Craig 71, 83       |
| Adams 81, 84, 85   | Berland 60           | Buchanan 68, 88     | Crawley 66         |
| Addison 88         | Bernard 58           | Bulon 55            | Crowe 70           |
| Aguenier 77        | Bernier 77           | Burbank 62          | Crownthers 72      |
| Ahern 86           | Besset 74, 79        | Burns 62, 67, 70    | Culbert 57         |
| Aknos 68           | Bessette 76          | Burton 66, 70       | Currie 84          |
| Alexandre 75, 78   | Best 57, 70          | Bushby 87           | Curtis 57, 69      |
| Allard 55          | Bibault 58           | Bushell 63          | Cutler 68          |
| Allie 55           | Birnie 69            | Byers 84            | Cyr 78             |
| Allison 68         | Bisset 76            | Cadorat 57          | Daigneault 56      |
| Ambroise 59        | Bisson 58            | Cadorette 57        | Dallas 67          |
| Anderson 73        | Bissonnett 74        | Cadrett 57          | Dalpe 77           |
| Anger 63           | Bissonnette 63       | Caldwell 68         | Dalrymple 82       |
| Angus 85           | Blackwood 69         | Calaly 71           | Daniel 75          |
| Anker 63           | Blair 68             | Camball 75          | Darchuck 57        |
| Archambault 63     | Blanchard 61, 77     | Cambelle 78         | Darrell 66         |
| Archibald 55       | Blaunerbasset 68     | Cameron 64, 84, 87  | Dault 57           |
| Armitage 83        | Bleau 74, 75, 79     | Campbell 67, 69, 75 | Davidson 82, 84    |
| Armstrong 62, 66   | Blo 74               | 79                  | Davies 69          |
| 70, 83, 88         | Bluteau 74, 79       | Carden 70           | Davis 68           |
| Asselin 73, 74, 78 | Bodinaud 64          | Carman 71           | Davison 71         |
| 79, 80             | Bodineau 64          | Caron 104           | Davy 84            |
| Atkinson 71        | Boiat 67             | Carpenter 70        | Dawson 68, 70, 82  |
| Auge 74            | Boileau 73, 74, 75   | Carpentier 75, 76   | Day 82             |
| Auger 63           | 76, 77, 78           | Cartier 61, 80      | Deanaly 81         |
| Austin 62          | Boire 60             | Casady 75           | Dechatalard 56     |
| Ayot 63            | Bombardier 77        | Caza 63             | DeGayner 57        |
| Ayotte 59          | Bonell 88            | Chabot 75           | DeLongchamp 62     |
| Badeau 55          | Bonin 56             | Chaffers 69         | Demarais 78        |
| Bagley 55          | Bonnell 84           | Chamberlain 81      | DeMarce 73, 89     |
| Bagnald 68         | Borenson 88          | Chamberland 79      | DeMeyers 104       |
| Baillie 83         | Boshaw 61            | Champagne 55        | Deniault 75        |
| Bairn 68           | Bothwaite 68         | Chapman 87          | Depin 75           |
| Baker 56           | Bouchard 55, 74, 80  | Charbonneau 56, 65  | Desalieres 56      |
| Baldwin 85         | Boucher 56, 60, 104  | 75, 77              | Deschamps 61       |
| Balke 66           | Boudet 79            | Charest 56          | Deslauriers 64     |
| Ball 85            | Boudreau 60, 73, 74  | Charland 76, 79     | Destroismaisons 75 |
| Barkley 67         | Bouin 56             | Charles 88          | 76, 80             |
| Barolet 59         | Bouley 79            | Charlier 75         | Detour 76          |
| Baron 77           | Bourbout 104         | Charlton 68         | Diagneau 56        |
| Barry 69           | Bourdeau 76          | Charon 57           | Dick 70            |
| Bartlett 71        | Bourgeois 77, 78     | Charron 63          | Dirus 76           |
| Barton 70          | Bourgerd 56          | Chartier 75, 77     | Dizy 104           |
| Bau 63             | Bourgeri 56          | Chenneville 74      | Dodelin 75, 76     |
| Baxter 71          | Bovay 60             | Chevigny 63         | Dollard 58         |
| Baylis 81          | Bovois 60            | Chrest 56           | Dollarhide 103     |
| Beatini 87         | Bowden 66, 70        | Church 82           | Dominique 61       |
| Beattie 84         | Bowes 66             | Clark 62            | Dore 75            |
| Beaty 70           | Boyd 70              | Claude 61           | Doucet 75, 76      |
| Beauchamp 56, 61   | Boye 73              | Clidsdale 66        | Douglas 71         |
| 63                 | Boyer 57             | Clouatre 73         | Dowling 64         |
| Beaucrie 77        | Brackenbridge 66     | Coffin 68           | Downie 87          |
| Beaudin 63         | Brady 85             | Cole 83             | Drow 83            |
| Beaudry 56, 58     | Brantigny 104        | Coltman 71          | Dubois 56          |
| Beaupre 62         | Brassard 61          | Condon 57           | Dubuque 58         |
| Beauprey 62        | Bredon 55            | Consois 55          | Duff 86            |
| Beauregard 74      | Bresce 81            | Conlon 71           | Dugas 80           |
| Beauvet 60         | Brian 69             | Conn 88             | Duguay 59          |
| Bechard 75         | Bridge 66            | Connelly 76         | Duhamel 57         |
| Beddie 85          | Brigode 57           | Constantineau 75    | Dumas 74, 76, 78   |
| Beland 56          | Bristol 64           | Cook 66             | 79                 |
| Belanger 74, 104   | Britton 62           | Corback 67          | Dumon 73           |
| Bell 56, 66, 67    | Bro 75, 76           | Costigan 67         | Dumond 76          |
| 69, 70, 88         | Brooks 69            | Cote 104            | Duncan 87          |
| Belanger 73, 74    | Brosseau 74, 75, 80  | Cottard 76, 78, 79  | Dupras 61          |
| 76                 | Brouillette 75, 78   | Coupal 74           | Duprat 59          |
| Bellefeuille 64    | Browning 70          | Courtois 55         | Dupui 74, 75       |
| Benn 68            | Brown 66, 67, 71, 85 | Courville 55        | Dupuis 56, 76, 80  |
| Benoit 56          | Browne 70            | Coutts 82           | Dupuy 78           |

Duquet 76  
 Durand 63  
 Dusseault 76, 79  
 Dyke 82  
 Easter 89  
 Ebert 85  
 Elliott 58, 84  
 Ellis 67  
 Enderton 76  
 Englebreton 63  
 Etier 79  
 Evans 66, 68  
 Farley 68  
 Farquhar 68  
 Farrie 67  
 Favreau 75  
 Ferdais 74  
 Fillion 60  
 Finegan 71  
 Fisette 76, 78, 79  
 Fisher 70, 84  
 Fitzgerald 81  
 Fitzsimmons 67  
 Fize 78  
 Fleming 85, 86  
 Foisey 61, 62  
 Foisy 62, 86  
 Fontaine 74, 75, 76  
 Fontene 75, 78  
 Fonteville 77  
 Forbes 67  
 Forbisher 60  
 Foret 76, 77  
 Forrester 87  
 Foster 84, 85  
 Fournier 76  
 Fox 82  
 Franklin 63, 71  
 Fraser 87  
 Frazer 68  
 Frechette 61  
 Frobisher 60  
 Froste 70  
 Furbush 62  
 Gabouriaux 76  
 Gagne 57  
 Gagner 64  
 Gagnon 59, 78  
 Gamahe 56, 74  
 76, 80  
 Gamble 83  
 Gardner 69  
 Gaudin 58, 76  
 78, 79  
 Gauterot 60  
 Gauthier 63  
 Gauthier 78  
 Gazco 58  
 Gendre 56  
 Gendreau 76  
 Gendro 73, 79, 80  
 Gendron 76  
 Gerhardt 63  
 Germain 58  
 Gervais 64  
 Giabba 58  
 Gibbs 69  
 Giguere 61  
 Gilles 87  
 Gillie 77, 78  
 Gillespie 83  
 Gilmore 70, 84  
 Gilson 84

Girard 58, 75  
 76, 80  
 Giroux 56, 77  
 Glaude 61  
 Glaes 70  
 Glendonning 87  
 Godefroy 104  
 Godet 59  
 Godin 74  
 Goguet 73  
 Goodall 70  
 Goodgeu 59  
 Goodisson 71  
 Goodwin 62  
 Gosselin 77, 78  
 Gottard 74  
 Goulet 75, 77  
 Gowen 69  
 Gownlock 85  
 Granger 60  
 Green 58  
 Gregoire 78  
 Greigson 68  
 Grey 70  
 Grierson 84  
 Griffiths 84  
 Guenet 56  
 Guenette 56  
 Guerin 58, 59, 77  
 Guilbeau 60  
 Hadley 82  
 Halder 68  
 Hall 84, 87  
 Hamilton 68, 84  
 Hamp 103  
 Hancock 67  
 Handyside 70  
 Hanscom 59  
 Hansen 59  
 Harrington 62  
 Harrington 62  
 Harris 66  
 Harrison 70, 86  
 Harvey 56  
 Hay 85  
 Haynes 84  
 Hayot 104  
 Heathfield 69  
 Hebert 76, 77, 79  
 80  
 Henault 57  
 Henderson 67  
 Henley 67  
 Herault 61  
 Herisson 58  
 Horse 79  
 Heuel 59  
 Hickman 68  
 Higgins 82  
 Higginson 87  
 Hilliard 104  
 Wilson 88  
 Wilmer 88  
 Winkley 80  
 Winsley 80  
 Mitchens 82  
 Mitchins 84  
 Moagland 59  
 Huges 71  
 Hollingshead 57  
 Hollington 84  
 Holmes 64  
 Hoofstetter 66

Hossack 69  
 Houle 78  
 Hudle 71  
 Hudson 66  
 Huff 62  
 Hull 83, 88  
 Hume 88  
 Hunter 71  
 Hurrell 83  
 Hutton 82  
 Innes 69  
 Iredell 64  
 Isabelle 74, 78  
 Ivory 71  
 Jack 67  
 Jackson 69, 72  
 Jeandrea 80  
 Jeffrey 68  
 Jenkinson 66  
 Jerome 57  
 Johnson 59, 68, 69  
 84, 86, 104  
 Jolivet 59  
 Joly 57  
 Jones 69, 70, 72  
 84  
 Jourdan 73  
 Jourdin 75  
 Julien 58, 77  
 Keay 67  
 Kemp 103  
 Kanechan 87  
 Kilgore 60  
 Kimpton 60  
 King 57, 86  
 Kinnear 62  
 Kinneer 62  
 Kinny 82  
 LaBabin 78  
 LaBalinn 78  
 Laberge 57  
 Labonbarde 77  
 Labonbarde 77  
 Labonnerie 78, 79  
 Labonte 73  
 Labreque 77  
 Lachance 63  
 Lacharite 63  
 Lacroix 73  
 LaFond 55, 75, 77, 104  
 LaFont 55  
 Lafontaine 56  
 Laforest 74, 104  
 Laforet 74  
 Lafortune 80  
 Lafoy 76, 77  
 Lagace 58  
 Lahaye 104  
 Lalaouette 63  
 Lalime 79  
 Lalouette 63  
 Labarche 75  
 Lambert 58, 76  
 Lamothe 61  
 Lamoureux 77, 80  
 Landry 59, 79, 80  
 Lang 88  
 Langdo 75  
 Langevin 61, 64  
 Langlois 75, 77  
 Lannier 78  
 Lapalme 76  
 Laro 78

Laroche 75, 77  
 LaRouche 63  
 Laurie 83  
 Laverne 59  
 Lavictoire 63  
 Lavigne 58, 76  
 Lavolette 104  
 Lavoie 56  
 Lawe 55  
 Leach 63  
 Leask 64  
 Lebeau 63, 74, 77  
 80  
 Leclair 79  
 LeClair 55, 59  
 LeClair 55  
 Leclerc 104  
 Lee 66  
 Lefebvre 59, 64, 74  
 104  
 Leffler 60  
 Legault 64  
 Legendre 56  
 Legs 67  
 LeMarchand 58  
 LeMay 58  
 Lemelin 78  
 Lemessurier 71  
 Lemessurier 70  
 Lemieux 79  
 Lemire 55, 61, 104  
 Lenss 64  
 Leonard 87  
 Lepage 60  
 Lepelle 104  
 Leprohon 64  
 Lesauvage 77, 78, 79  
 Leshor 70  
 Lesk 64  
 Lethbridge 68  
 LeTourneau 55  
 Lewis 60  
 Leyden 67  
 Lindsay 62, 83  
 Lisk 64  
 Litorno 55  
 Little 84, 86  
 Livernols 73, 78  
 Locay 82  
 Logan 78  
 Longeway 64  
 Longpre 64  
 Longtin 57  
 Loranger 104  
 Lord 78, 80  
 Lore 63  
 Loret 63  
 Loucks 81  
 Loughlan 70  
 Louis 68  
 Lovell 69  
 Low 81  
 Lowe 67  
 Lowrey 70  
 Loyd 83  
 Lundy 57, 58  
 Lynn 82  
 MacAulay 86  
 MacDougal 83  
 MacFarlane 61  
 Maillot 104  
 Mailloux 59, 78, 80  
 Mails 57

Maitland 66  
Major 61  
Maillet 61  
Malloch 85  
Malrue 83  
Maquet 79  
Marceau 77  
Marchand 77  
Marcoux 80  
Maringouin 104  
Marlan 80  
Marnay 80  
Marne 73, 77, 78, 80  
Marquis 81  
Marshall 66, 81  
Marsyille 77  
Martin 60, 67, 71, 77  
78, 81, 86, 87  
Martineau 104  
Martinson 81  
Mason 81, 87  
Mathias 69  
Mathieson 81, 85  
Mathley 66  
Matthews 81  
Mattice 81  
Maurier 61  
Maxwell 70, 82  
May 75, 78, 82  
Mayo 82  
McAdoo 85  
McAfee 85  
McAlister 85  
McAllister 85  
McAlmond 85  
McAmmond 88  
McArthur 85, 86, 87  
McBean 86  
McBlewell 86  
McBride 86  
McCaffrey 86  
McCallen 86  
McCallum 86, 88  
McCammond 86  
McCandlish 86  
McCane 86  
McCaron 83  
McCaron 87  
McCarp 86, 87  
McCaskel 87  
McCasky 87  
McCaskill 82, 87  
McCaul 87  
McCharty 66  
McChesney 87  
McCloud 57, 71  
McCloy 87  
McClymont 87  
McCoab 66  
McConnell 87  
McConnell 87  
McConnoche 72  
McCord 87  
McCorkel 87  
McCorkell 87  
McCormack 87  
McCormick 81, 87  
McCrackin 87  
McCrea 87, 88  
McCready 88  
McCrestle 88  
McCresty 88  
McCulloch 87, 88

McDole 88  
McDonald 70, 81, 84  
86, 88  
McDougall 86  
McEwan 69  
McEwan 85  
McFarlan 62  
McGavin 83  
McGuire 62  
McIntosh 67  
McKay 86, 87  
McKeichney 86  
McKelvy 81  
McKenzie 88  
McKie 70  
McKnight 60  
McLaughlan 62  
McLaughlin 63, 83, 87  
McLean 85, 86, 88  
McLellan 85  
McLeod 70, 85  
McMillan 85, 86  
McPhail 86  
McPherson 68, 85  
McQuade 88  
McSwiney 69  
McVay 81  
Mecham 82  
Meikle 82  
Menard 77, 78  
Mennie 82  
Mercier 62  
Merkle 82  
Merrile 82  
Mertens 86  
Meunier 78  
Middleton 82  
Mignault 73  
Miles 82  
Millar 71, 82  
Miller 55, 57, 60  
62, 69, 81  
Mills 66, 71  
Milne 81  
Minchin 64  
Mitchell 82, 88  
Moad 83  
Moffat 83  
Moir 83  
Moisant 76  
Mollison 83  
Mones 83  
Monley 83  
Monnellion 78  
Monro 83  
Monroe 83  
Montgomery 63, 83  
Montplaisir 104  
Montreville 83  
Moor 83  
Moore 71, 83, 86  
87  
Morain 83  
Morath 87  
Moreau 56  
Morehead 83  
Morgan 83  
Morin 59  
Morison 84  
Morisseau 60  
Mornay 80  
Morrier 61  
Morris 83, 84  
Morrison 84

Morrow 84  
Mortimer 84  
Morton 67  
Moses 60  
Moshen 84  
Mossop 70  
Mousseau 60  
Mowat 84, 88  
Moyers 84  
Muchmore 84  
Muir 84  
Mulhall 84  
Mullens 84  
Mulligan 84  
Mullins 84  
Mullyans 85  
Munro 85  
Munroe 84  
Munson 85  
Murphy 85  
Mussan 60  
Mussin 67  
Mussion 70  
Mutchieson 85  
Mylne 85  
Nagg 69  
Nault 61  
Neeley 61  
Neilson 82  
Nelms 66  
Nesbit 83, 86, 88  
Newkirk 61  
Newton 69  
Nichol 81  
Nicholl 87  
Nieman 61  
Nivernois 73, 74  
Nollet 80  
Normandin 74  
Noyes 70  
68  
88  
Ogg 84  
Olligny 80  
Oliver 63  
Oslas 60  
Overbaugh 61  
Owen 82  
Ozios 60  
Page 60  
Paisley 86  
Pandolfo 61  
Paquet 63  
Pardie 87  
Pardy 72  
Parent 61  
Parisa 60  
Park 67  
Parr 71  
Patenau 80  
Paterson 82  
Patterson 70, 84, 85  
Patton 66  
Paul 83  
Paulin 60, 73, 74  
75, 76, 77, 78, 79  
Paulint 74, 78  
Pauze 59  
Pearson 83  
Pellerin 59  
Peltier 78, 79  
Penny 82  
Pepin 104

Para 61  
Perin 79  
Perrault 61  
Perron 75, 79  
Peters 61  
Phaneuf 74, 76, 79  
Phillips 62  
Phizet 79  
Picard 75, 80  
Pickering 87  
Pigeon 78  
Pillar 63  
Pilote 61  
Pingel 62  
Pink 83  
Pinsonneault 59  
Plenkett 69  
Plouf 75  
Plouffe 75  
Plouff 56  
Plourde 59  
Pogue 67  
Poirier 61  
Poisson 104  
Polin 74, 79  
Porter 87  
Posey 58  
Post 62  
Poupart 74, 76  
Poutre 76, 80  
Preme 62  
Pretty 83  
Prevost 63  
Prevot 78  
Prineau 62  
Prince 55, 56  
Prouit 81  
Provost 63, 78  
Punton 71  
Purdie 87  
Quale 62  
Quec 79  
Quettard 74  
Raitt 81  
Rankin 70  
Ray 67  
Raymond 64, 76, 79  
Raymont 66  
Rayside 67  
Reed 69  
Regis 59  
Reid 87  
Reigne 78  
Remillard 78  
Renard 65  
Renneau 59  
Rennolds 72  
Reno 59  
Reynolds 84  
Richard 55, 79, 81  
Richards 63  
Richardson 62, 70  
Rily 83  
Rinait 80  
Rivard 59, 104  
Rob 67  
Roberge 73, 79  
Robert 56, 57, 60  
Roberts 70  
Robertson 83  
Robideau 55  
Robidoux 58, 59  
Robillard 59

Robinson 68  
 Roe 88  
 Roger 84  
 Roi 74  
 Rolland 56  
 Ross 68, 85, 86  
 Rowland 67  
 Roy 57  
 Rubenne 78, 80  
 Russel 86, 87, 88  
 Russell 62, 67, 69  
 86  
 Rutherford 66, 67  
 70  
 Saintonge 104  
 Salke 62  
 Salois 60  
 Samson 77  
 Samuels 71  
 Sancoucy 60  
 Sansfacon 57  
 Sarazin 56  
 Sauvage 79  
 Sawyer 60  
 Sayer 60  
 Scanlon 66  
 Scarponi 63  
 Schmedtfeger 63  
 Scote 78  
 Sears 57  
 Segaut 75  
 Seguin 56  
 Seepie 85  
 Senecal 63  
 Seymore 69  
 Seymour 57  
 Sharp 64, 88  
 Shaw 67, 69  
 Shea 69  
 Shelton 63  
 Shields 83  
 Short 70  
 Sier 57  
 Simarre 78  
 Simpson 83  
 Sims 67  
 Sintonge 79  
 Sire 57, 72  
 Skinning 69  
 Smets 79  
 Smith 60, 62, 63  
 68, 69, 70, 75,  
 82, 87, 88  
 Snowden 63  
 Solomon 69  
 Sparks 69  
 Spearman 68  
 Spink 66  
 Spottke 63  
 St-Hilaire 58  
 St-Los 56  
 St-Louis 60  
 St-Marie 55  
 St-Onge 55  
 64, 74, 79  
 St-Yves 76  
 Stanco 63  
 Stanworth 68  
 Starks 84  
 Steel 69  
 Steele 63  
 Sterlina 61

Stears 59  
 Stevens 63  
 Stevenson 84  
 Steward 66  
 Stewart 66, 67, 68  
 72, 84, 87  
 Stewell 87  
 Stolat 78  
 Stores 59  
 Stota 79  
 Stotte 77  
 Strachan 71  
 Strain 70  
 Sule 79  
 Supernant 60  
 Suparnon 60  
 Suprenant 79  
 Suprenault 60  
 Surprenant 69  
 Swanson 64  
 Sykes 67  
 Syrjala 64  
 Taylor 82  
 Tellier 80  
 Templeton 83  
 Terrail 88  
 Terran 69, 73, 74  
 Tessier 104  
 Tetreau 75  
 Thedier 80  
 Thomas 66, 87  
 Thompson 66, 83  
 Thomson 81, 85, 87  
 Thoreau 71  
 Thoun 55  
 Tillery 69  
 Tindall 66  
 Tiase 74  
 Townsend 72  
 Trahan 69  
 Trahan 78, 79  
 Treadwell 68  
 Trebbley 59, 74, 76  
 77, 80  
 Trebbley 73, 80  
 Tricoli 64  
 Trood 70  
 Tullford 81  
 Tullackton 67  
 Turcot 66  
 Turner 66, 69  
 Tutel 71  
 Yaeedie 71  
 Unknown 89  
 Osborne 66  
 Vaillancour 79  
 Valiquet 64  
 Valliant 63  
 Vanasse 104  
 Vandal 80  
 VanDoozer 64  
 VanEx 55  
 Vachon 80  
 Vanna 55  
 Vemor 66  
 Verling 68  
 Vauilliot 56  
 Vielliot 56  
 Villeneuve 59  
 Vincent 60  
 Nakes 62  
 Walker 70, 71, 85  
 Wall 68

Ward 78, 80  
 Wernick 83  
 Wasdell 63  
 Washae 68  
 Watson 70  
 Watts 67  
 Waugh 64  
 Weatherhead 71  
 Weaver 60  
 Webb 64  
 Wedgewood 66  
 Weir 69, 71  
 Wells 68  
 Welsh 68  
 Wesley 83  
 Whillock 67  
 White 64, 68  
 Wight 84  
 Wilcox 72  
 Wilkie 67  
 Wilkins 81  
 Willey 62  
 Williams 60, 68, 83  
 Willoughby 71  
 Wills 83  
 Willson 63  
 Wilson 64, 84  
 Winn 58  
 Wiseman 83  
 Wokas 67  
 Wood 64, 68  
 Woods 81  
 Woelrick 66  
 Woolsey 67  
 Worrell 67  
 Wright 64, 68, 69  
 Young 69, 71, 81  
 Zimmerman 65

On page 5 (February 1988 issue) there was a query from Agnes Kennard asking for the location of "Three Weeks Below Quebec." Frank Binette of Laconia, NH responded and I think you'll find it interesting and maybe helpful in deciphering your Quebec place name. He recalled the struggles he had many years ago when he was learning English. Consider a francophone trying to speak English and telling an American or an English-Canadian that he came from Tingwick, Quebec. Phonetically the word "Tingwick" would most probably sound like "Treen Weeks." Quebec is Bas Canada or Lower Canada, but to a francophone, Bas can mean either Lower or Below. If he also substituted Quebec for Canada, the phrase "Tingwick, Lower Canada" could very easily become "Treen (mis-read as Three) Weeks Below Quebec."

Will check my files of over 250,000 records of Ontario settlers from 1790 to 1890. Many are birth, marriage and death records. For \$10.00 plus SASE will send you everything I find on one Surname. If nothing found, full refund.

Joan Abele Griffin, 45541  
 Denise Drive, Plymouth, MI  
 48170

## REFERENCE SHELF

Vital Records Handbook, Thomas J. Kemp. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1988). Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11", 231 pp., \$19.95 plus \$2.00 postage and handling. Order from Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1001 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202. Genealogists often write to records repositories to request copies of vital records. Of course, we want the response by return mail, and are often disappointed when the response is a form to fill out and send back with the proper amount of money. This book should help us eliminate that step. It contains a complete collection of vital records application forms for each of the fifty states, U.S. Trust Territories, the provinces and territories of Canada, Ireland, and the United Kingdom. Each form is preceded by a page giving the name and address of the vital records office, phone number, the fees for each record, and notes on the records, such as starting dates of the records, gaps and omissions, and alternative locations. Every library and genealogical society should have a copy of this book for patrons and members to use. The forms may be photocopied.

Managing a Genealogical Project, William Dollarhide. (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1988). Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11", 69 pp. plus ten master forms, \$14.95 plus \$2.00 postage and handling for 1 book plus \$.75 for each additional book. Order from Genealogical Publishing Co. as above. Some of you may already be familiar with the "Dollarhide System" of genealogical records management. This book is an outgrowth of that system. As we collect information on our ancestors and families, we accumulate unorganized piles of paper of varying size. This system operates on the theory that all of our working papers should be the same size. Original documents and photographs should be stored in a safe place, and copies used in our files. I have used this system (with modification) for several years and only wish I had started sooner. Beginners tend to be stingy with paper, and later come to regret it. If you use his system you will quickly cure yourself of such a tendency. The book discusses why and how to use the forms, and includes a copy of each master form which you may photocopy and use to record your data. The forms are: Relationship chart, Reference Family Data Sheet (to keep track of your sources and citations), Compiled Family Data Sheet (an excellent improvement over the standard family group sheet), Research Log for One Ancestor (compressed pedigree chart), Ancestor Table (12 generations), Pedigree Ancestor Chart Index (5 generations), Research Journal, and a Correspondence Log. However, I disagree with his statements about references and sources as given on pp. 58-59. In writing your story, it is not acceptable to list the sources at the end of the narrative. Statements must be foot-noted with the appropriate reference cited. The purpose in writing proper citations is so that the reader can easily locate the source for every fact. If not used as your only "how-to" book, this is recommended for organizing your research.

Index 1851 Census St. Polycarpe Parish, Soulange County, Province of Quebec, Canada, Carol Hamp, compiler. (Lansing, MI: French-Canadian Heritage Society of Michigan, 1987). Soft cover, 8 1/2" x 11", stapled, 37 pp. \$5.95 plus \$1.15 postage and handling (residents of MI, OH, IN, IL, WI add state tax). Order from the Society, % Library of Michigan, Box 30007, Lansing, MI 48909. The names are arranged alphabetically by surname, and then alphabetically by given name, followed by age, and line and page number of the census returns. The source of the return is not stated, but I assume the compiler used National Archives of Canada microfilm reel C-1148, as shown in Catalogue of census returns on

microfilm./Catalogue de recensements sur microfilm 1666-1881, Thomas A. Hillman. (Ottawa: Supply and Services, 1981), p. 151. This page also shows that in 1851 the parish was in Vaudreuil County, and that the current county is spelled Soulanges. It is also spelled that way in Répertoire des municipalités du Québec 1980, L'Editeur officiel du Québec, p. 467. Nonetheless, this book can save a researcher a lot of effort in looking for their people amidst this maze of Anglos and Frenchmen. The author is familiar with the families of the area, and I have no doubt that the names are accurately transcribed. I would prefer to see future census indices for an entire county or area, or a very large parish, which I also think would generate more sales.

Our French Canadian Ancestors Vol. VI, Thomas J. Laforest, translator. (Palm Harbor, FL, 1988). Soft cover, 6" x 9", 306 pp., indexed, \$14.00 postpaid (or \$70.00 for all 6 volumes) from LISI Press, Box 1063, Palm Harbor, FL 34682. This volume, authored by Jacques Saintonge, contains a chapter explaining the judicial system in early Quebec. Biographical sketches are of Francois Bélanger; Gaspard and Pierre Boucher; Elie, Paul and Pierre Bourbon; Robert Caron, Jean Côté; Etienne de Nevers de Brantigny; Pierre Dizey dit Montplaisir; Thomas and Jean Godefroy; Thomas Hayot; Robert Leclerc; Pierre Lefebvre; Jean Lemire; Pierre Lepelé dit Lahaye; René Mailliot dit Laviolette; Mathurin Martineau dit Saintonge; Etienne Pépin dit Lafond; Jean Poisson; Robert Rivard dit Loranger; Mathurin Tessier dit Maringouin; Francois-Noël Vanasse. The series of name variations continues with surnames beginning with C. It is a bit disturbing to see that the right-hand pages all have even numbers. This occurred also in Volume 1. However, this book is as welcome as all of the earlier volumes.

French Canadian Genealogists of Wisconsin Quarterly, Vol. 2, #3 (February 1988). This periodical has been previously reviewed, but I would like to point out an on-going series of instructive articles for beginning French-Canadian genealogists. This issue explains how to use L'Abbé Cyprien Tanguay's 7 vol. work, Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes. Since I often have to explain this to someone, I am happy to see a well-done article on the subject. Future articles will instruct English speaking people how to best utilize other basic works. Membership is \$5.00 per year to F.C.G.W., 315 North West Avenue #202, Waukesha, WI 53186.

Hilliard History, (issue #1), c/o Ted C. Hilliard, 3111 Pyramid Drive, Ceres, CA 95307 was reviewed in the February 1988 issue of LIC? (Vol. 14, #1), p. 51. Mr. Hilliard has written that he would appreciate a follow-up comment that issue #2 has a Canadian story and a Canadian reference in the place-name story in issue #4. He has a few Canadian readers and would like more.

Vital Statistics From New Brunswick Newspapers is an on-going series of publications by Daniel F. Johnson, B.B.A., Box 2387, Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3V6. Currently at vol. 21, covering 1863-1864, vol. 1 covered 1784-1815 and was published by the New Brunswick Genealogical Society, Box 3235 Station B, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3A 2W0. Write Mr. Johnson for a current publications list as volumes have varied in price. In the absence of official vital records, newspaper notices are often the only way to get such information. In the case of not-so-common names, it can also point the researcher to a location in New Brunswick where the family might be found. Libraries and genealogists should make sure these volumes are on their shelves.



LOST IN CANADA?  
Mrs. Joy Reisinger  
1020 Central Avenue  
Sparta, Wisconsin 54656

USPS 659-540  
SECOND CLASS MATTER

SECOND CLASS  
POSTAGE PAID  
SPARTA, WISCONSIN  
54656

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED  
SI NON RECLAME, FRAIS DE RETOUR PAYES

